

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS

EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Switzerland)

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, K. Macek (Prague)

EDITOR, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES, E. Heftmann (Berkeley, CA)

EDITORIAL BOARD

W. A. Aue (Halifax)
 V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
 V. Betina (Bratislava)
 A. Beyenue (Honolulu, HI)
 P. Bocek (Brno)
 P. Boulanger (Lille)
 A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
 G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
 E. P. Demole (Geneva)
 S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 G. Duyckaerts (Liège)
 L. Fishbein (Jefferson, AR)
 R. W. Frei (Amsterdam)
 A. Frigerio (Milan)
 C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO)
 E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
 G. Guiochon (Palaiseau)
 I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
 J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
 E. C. Horning (Houston, TX)
 Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
 J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
 A. T. James (Sharnbrook)
 J. Janák (Brno)
 E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
 K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN)
 E. Lederer (Gif-sur-Yvette)
 A. Liberti (Rome)
 H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA)
 Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
 G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Rome)
 A. J. P. Martin (Lausanne)
 Č. Michalec (Prague)
 R. Neher (Basel)
 G. Nickless (Bristol)
 J. Novák (Brno)
 N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE)
 R. L. Patience (London)
 P. G. Righetti (Milan)
 O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
 R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
 G. Seibinová (Žijetice)
 L. R. Snyder (Yorktown Heights, NY)
 A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), K. Macek (Prague)

ELSEVIER

JOURNAL OF CHROMATOGRAPHY

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis (including the publication of normal values); screening and profiling procedures with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; combinations of chromatographic and electrophoretic methods with other physicochemical techniques such as mass spectrometry. In *Chromatographic Reviews*, reviews on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods are published.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors and will appear in *Chromatographic Reviews* or *Biomedical Applications*. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications, Chromatographic Reviews* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 301-325*) has 34 volumes in 1985. The subscription prices for 1985 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 301-325*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 312-345): Dfl. 5440.00 plus Dfl. 748.00 (postage) (total ca. US\$ 2291.75)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Chromatogr. Rev.* and *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 301-325*) only (Vols. 312-335): Dfl. 4320.00 plus Dfl. 582.00 (postage) (total ca. US\$ 1795.50)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 336-345):

Dfl. 1750.00 plus Dfl. 220.00 (postage) (total ca. US\$ 729.75).

Journals are automatically sent by airmail at no extra costs to Australia, Brasil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Japan, Malaysia, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan and the U.S.A. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 311) are available at Dfl. 204.00 (plus postage). Claims for issues not received should be made within three months of publication of the issue. If not, they cannot be honoured free of charge. Customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Tel. (212) 916-1250.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Referativnyi Zhurnal and Science Citation Index.

See page 3 of cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

© ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS B.V. — 1985

0021-9673/85/\$03.30

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication implies the transfer of the copyright from the author(s) to the publisher and entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US\$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotional purposes, or for creating new collective works.

Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

Printed in The Netherlands

CONTENTS

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography	B281
Gas Chromatography	B337
Planar Chromatography	B357
Electrophoresis	B375

BALANCE

A Program to Compare the Means of Two Series of Measurements

- requires no profound knowledge of statistics by the user
- guides user with playful ease to the correct statistical test
- incorporates:
 - paired t-test (parametric)
 - Wilcoxon test (non-parametric)
 - Student's t- and Cochran's tests (parametric)
 - Mann-Whitney's U-test (non-parametric)
 - tests for small and large numbers of measurements
 - one/two tailed (sided) tests
- clear, fully descriptive manual with worked examples
- US \$ 150.00

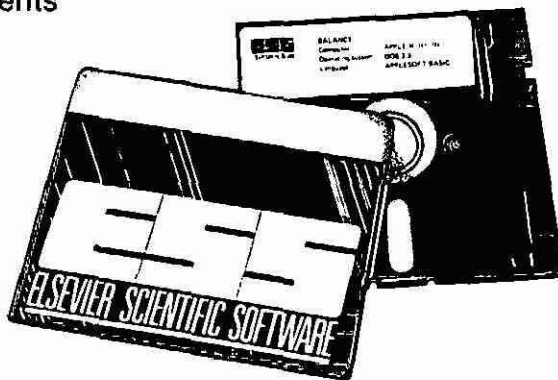
AVAILABLE FROM

Elsevier Scientific Software (JIC)
52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, NY 10017 USA
Phone: (212) 370 5520
Telex: 420643

or
Elsevier Scientific Software
P.O. Box 330
1000 AH Amsterdam
THE NETHERLANDS
Phone: (020) 5803 911
Telex: 18582

Write to us for further information on our other programs.

No shipping charge if paid in advance



for: IBM-PC
and
Apple II
series



Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM-PC is a registered trademark of IBM

For advertising information please
contact our advertising
representatives

U.S.A./CANADA

Michael Baer

50 East 42nd St,
Suite 504,
NEW YORK, NY 10017
Tel.: (212) 682-2200

GREAT BRITAIN

T.G. Scott & Son Ltd.

Mr. M.L. White
30-32 Southampton Street
LONDON WC2E 7HR
Tel.: (01) 379 - 7264

OR

General Advertising Department

Elsevier/ Excerpta Medica/ North-Holland

Ms W. van Cattenburch
P.O. Box 211
1000 AE AMSTERDAM
The Netherlands
Tel.: (020) 5803.714/715
Telex: 18582 ESPA NL

631EV

*Please
mention
this
journal
when
answering
advertisements*



015 E

HPLC instruments

The modular system with all possibilities

Basic instrument:

- isocratic system
- gradient system with
low-pressure mixing
- gradient system with
high-pressure mixing

Detectors:

- UV detector with variable
wave length
- fluorescence detector with
2 monochromators
- reaction detector

Integrator:

- evaluation system with
printer-plotter
- rapid reintegration
- preparation of the chromato-
grams with base-line and
much more



Please ask for our brochure.

Reagents
MERCK

E. Merck, Frankfurter Strasse 250, D-6100 Darmstadt 1

E 015

INSTRUMENTUNE-UP

A Computer Program for Improving the Performance of Common Laboratory Instruments

**Authors: S.N. Deming and
S.L. Morgan**

- adjust as many as ten continuous variables simultaneously
- based on the sequential simplex method of optimization
- available for the Apple II series and IBM-PC
- clear, fully descriptive manual with tutorial
- full source code listings
- easy to use
- US \$ 150.00

AVAILABLE FROM

Elsevier Scientific Software (JIC)
52 Vanderbilt Avenue
New York, NY 10017 USA
Phone: (212) 370 5520
Telex: 420643

or
Elsevier Scientific Software
P.O. Box 330
1000 AH Amsterdam
THE NETHERLANDS
Phone: (020) 5803 911
Telex: 18582

*Write to us for further
information on our other
programs.*

No shipping
charge if
paid in
advance



Apple is a registered trademark
of Apple Computer, Inc.
IBM-PC is a registered trademark of IBM.

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 2259 Borman, S.A.: The analytical chemistry-biotechnology interface. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 1548A-1554A.
- 2260 Caude, M.H., Jardy, A.P. and Rosset, R.H.: Separations where the ligand is bound to a normal-phase column. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 411-422 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39163e - a review with 40 refs.
- 2261 D'Agostino, G., Castagnetta, L., Mitchell, F. and O'Hare, M.J.: Review. Computer-aided mobile phase optimization and chromatogram simulation in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 1-23.
- 2262 Davanko, V.A.: Review of ligand-exchange chromatography (LEC). In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 393-409 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239594n - a review with 115 refs.
- 2263 Deming, S.N., Bower, J.G. and Bower, K.D.: Multifactor optimization of HPLC conditions. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 24 (1984) 35-53; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51256v - a review with 34 refs.
- 2264 Dolan, J.W.: Chromatographic theory as a problem - isolation aid: part II. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 742-745; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16823f - a review with 1 ref.
- 2265 Esin, M.S. and Aizenshtadt, V.S.: (Chromatography in the living organism). *Patol. Fiziol. Eksp. Ter.*, (1984) 84-86; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 5854it.
- 2266 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E., Cazes, J. and Brown, P.R. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography*. Vol. 24. Dekker, New York, 1984, 335 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 67953f.
- 2267 Glajch, J.L.: Gradient elution in liquid chromatography. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 746-749; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239580e - a review with 13 refs.
- 2268 Hancock, W.S.: Introduction to high performance liquid chromatography. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 3-ii pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239587n.
- 2269 Hearn, M.T.W. (Editor): *Ion-Pair Chromatography. Theory and Biological and Pharmaceutical Applications*. Dekker, New York, 1985, 312 pp.
- 2270 Ito, Y.: Development of high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 24 (1984) 181-226; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55110r - a review with 33 refs.
- 2271 Krauss, G.J.: (*Experiments in Chromatography*). Dtsch. Verlag Wiss., Berlin, 1984, 238 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51501w.
- 2272 Lu, P.C. and Bayer, E. (Editors): *Proceedings of Sino-West German Symposium on Chromatography*. Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 617 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39092f.
- 2273 Ma, S.I.: (Gel permeation chromatography). *Hanguk Somyu Konghakhoechi*, 21 (1984) 260-272; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 7309r - a review with 33 refs.
- 2274 McNair, H.M.: Equipment for HPLC - VI. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 22 (1984) 521-535.
- 2275 Mourier, P., Sassiati, P., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: (Supercritical fluid chromatography). *Analysis*, 12 (1984) 229-248; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55340r - a review with 78 refs.
- 2276 Narayanan, S.: Chromatography: VII, high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Clin. Lab. Autom.*, 4 (1984) 377-384; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38715z - a review with 27 refs.
- 2277 Shi, L.: Some recent studies on gel permeation chromatography. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 111-119 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62733z - a review with 21 refs.

- 2278 Shostenko, Yu.V. and Shein, A.T.: (Chromatography in pharmacy and pharmacology). *Prikl. Khromatogr., M.*, (1984) 213-221; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 67443q.
- 2279 Wang, Z.: (Advances in supercritical fluid chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 12 (1984) 1025-1031, 996; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55337v - a review with 52 refs.
- 2280 Warren, D.C.: New frontiers in membrane technology and chromatography: Applications for biotechnology. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 1529A-1544A.
- 2281 Westwell, A.: Industrial applications of ion chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 320-321; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 8744x.
- 2282 Zhou, L.: (Recent development in chromatographic reagents and related materials). *Huaxue Shiji*, 6 (1984) 285-292; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16832h - a review with 61 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 67763u.

See also 2283, 2311, 2321, 2330, 2359, 2374, 2402, 2404, 2406, 2407, 2420, 2633, 2639, 2649, 2654, 2659, 2665, 2667, 2777, 2889, 2904, 2960, 2976, 2977, 3075, 3117, 3118, 3133, 3134.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 2283 Bidlingmeyer, B.A. and Warren, F.V., Jr.: Column efficiency measurement. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 1583A-1596A.
- 2284 Danot, M., Nahmias, S. and Zoller, U.: An undergraduate column chromatography experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 61 (1984) 1019-1020; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 5142g.
- 2285 De Smet, M., Hoogewijs, G., Puttemans, M. and Massart, D.L.: Separation strategy of multicomponent mixtures by liquid chromatography with a single stationary phase and a limited number of mobile phase solvents. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2662-2670.
- 2286 Kafadar, K. and Eberhardt, K.R.: Some basic statistical methods for chromatographic data. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 24 (1984) 1-34; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55108w.
- 2287 Martin, M. and Guiochon, G.: Analogy between the depolymerization and separation processes. Application to the statistical evaluation of complex chromatograms. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 289-295.
- 2288 Masters, M.B.: The latest developments in ion chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 322-325; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38860t.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 231221t;
102 (1985) 55415w.

See also 2269.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 2289 Cantwell, F.F.: Retention model for ion-pair chromatography based on double-layer ionic adsorption and exchange. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 2 (1984) 153-164; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51483s.
- 2290 Dai, M. and Zheng, W.: (A new method for rapid determination of pore-size distributions with frontal chromatography). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 42 (1984) 1026-1031; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32983p.
- 2291 Delley, R.: Series for the exponentially modified Gaussian peak shape. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 388.
- 2292 Deming, S.N.: An ion-interaction model. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, I*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 141-152 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16827k.
- 2293 Issaq, H.J.: Statistical and graphical methods of isocratic solvent selection for optimal separation in liquid chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 24 (1984) 55-82; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51257w.
- 2294 Kahle, V. and Krejci, M.: Role of extra-column volume in the efficiency of high-speed liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 69-79.

- 2295 Martin, M., Guiochon, G., Walbroehl, Y. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Peak broadening in open-tubular liquid chromatography with electroosmotic flow. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 559-561.
- 2296 Morgan, D.M. and Weber, S.G.: Noise and signal-to-noise ratio in electro-chemical detectors. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2560-2567.
- 2297 Shibukawa, M. and Ohta, N.: Effect of eluant electrolyte on chromatographic retention of organic acids, bases, and ampholytes on polyacrylamide gel. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 265-271.

For additional information see:

- C.A.*, 101 (1984) 231253e;
102 (1985) 16870w, 28040m, 33122w, 39221x, 39233c.

See also 2264, 2269, 2433, 2648, 2898.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior

- 2298 Baker, J.K., Hite, G.J., Reamer, M. and Salva, P.: Effect of stereo-chemistry on the high-performance liquid chromatographic retention index of azabicycloalkanes. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2932-2935.
- 2299 Bicking, M.K.L.: Thermodynamics of retention for small molecules in the polystyrene/chloroform system. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2671-2673.
- 2300 El Tayar, N., van de Waterbeemd, H. and Testa, B.: Lipophilicity measurement of protonated basic compounds by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Relationship between capacity factors and the methanol concentration in methanol-water eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 293-304.
- 2301 El Tayar, N., van de Waterbeemd, H. and Testa, B.: Lipophilicity measurements of protonated basic compounds by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Procedure for the determination of a lipophilic index measured by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 305-312.
- 2302 Sakhartova, O.V. and Sates, V.: (Choice of elution conditions in reversed-phase chromatography. Approximate a priori estimation of retention of polyfunctional oxygen-containing substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1496-1503; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39202s.
- 2303 Styling, M.G., Price, C. and Booth, C.: The effect of solute size and shape on the elution volume in size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 115-120.
- 2304 Tramosch, W.G. and Weber, S.G.: Effect of some amines on the ionic, dipolar, and hydrogen bonding interactions between test solutes and support in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2567-2571.

See also 2354, 2824.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 2305 Garst, J.E.: Accurate, wide-range, automated, high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of octanol/water partition coefficients II: equilibrium in partition coefficient measurements, additivity of substituent constants, and correlation of biological data. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1623-1629.
- 2306 Garst, J.E. and Wilson, W.C.: Accurate, wide-range, automated, high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of octanol/water partition coefficients I: effect of chromatographic conditions and procedure variables on accuracy and reproducibility of the method. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1616-1623.
- 2307 He, Z., Zhang, X. and Cheng, R.: Simultaneous calibration of molecular weight separation and column dispersion of GPC by coupling with LALLS. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 183-194 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62768q.
- 2308 Kubin, M.: Reliability of the linear effective calibration method in gel permeation chromatography. *Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun.*, 49 (1984) 2197-2204; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 25325x.

See also 2457, 2560, 2971, 3007.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 2309 Conrad, F.L., Palmer, L.R. and Roberts, A.A.: Liquid chromatography proportioning valve and mixer. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 121,127 (Cl. G01N31/08)*, 10 Oct. 1984, *US Appl. 472,903*, 07 Mar. 1983; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239637d.
- 2310 Dasgupta, P.K., Bligh, R.Q. and Mercurio, M.A.: Dual membrane annular helical suppressors in ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 484-489.
- 2311 Dolan, J.W.: Autosamplers. *LC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 834-836; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38718c - a review with 2 refs.
- 2312 Korpela, T.K.: Construction of small chromatographic columns. *Lab. Pract.*, 33 (1984) 83; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58577j.
- 2313 Lee, D.P.: New polymeric ion-chromatography columns. *LC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 828-832; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38717b.
- 2314 Lu, P. and Zhang, Y.: A tricolumn system for HPLC instruments. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, i-18 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39224a.
- 2315 Lu, P., Ma, S., Yu, Y., Liu, Q., Bao, M. and Li, X.: High-performance continuous annular chromatograph. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 514-524 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39196t.
- 2316 Mowery, R.A., Jr.: The corrosion of 316 stainless steel in process liquid chromatography with acetonitrile or methanol carriers. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 22-29.
- 2317 Nowak, K. and Jarocki, J.: Chromatographic column. *Pol. Pat. PL 122,538 (Cl. B01D15/08)*, 15 Dec. 1983, *Appl. 222,374*, 29 Feb. 1980; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16906k.
- 2318 Okada, E.: Example of a commercially available instrument-Shimadzu. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 111-125 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16844p.
- 2319 Schmit, J.A. and Lehrer, R.: Requirements for suitable instrumentation. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 61-78 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16841k.
- 2320 Wang, S., Gu, Q., Xu, S., Zhao, G. and Fan, L.: Study on a capillary chromatograph and column. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 497-505 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39195s.
- 2321 Wehr, C.T.: Commercially available columns. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 31-57 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239588p - a review with 15 refs.
- 2322 Welling, P., Poppe, H. and Kraak, J.C.: Preparation of efficient and stable reversed-phase microbore columns for high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 450-457.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 8698d, 32351f, 39114q, 39339f, 39298c, 55379k, 55416v, 58637d, 64069m.

See also 2274, 2386, 2394, 2428, 2431, 2628, 3136.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 2323 Blatchford, C. and Malcome-Lawes, D.J.: Electrochemiluminescence as a detection technique for reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Preliminary experiments. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 227-234.
- 2324 Bobbitt, D.R. and Young, E.S.: Absorption detection in microcolumn liquid chromatography via indirect polarimetry. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 271-274.
- 2325 Brinkman, U.A.T. and Maris, F.A.: Liquid chromatography with on-line electron-capture detection - a viable way to go? *TrAC*, 4 (1985) 55-59.
- 2326 Crommen, J.: Detection improvement by use of UV-absorbing counter-ions. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 175-186 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39161c.

- 2327 Dewald, H.D. and Wang, J.: Spectroelectrochemical detector for flow-injection systems and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 166 (1984) 163-170.
- 2328 Gluckman, J., Shelly, D. and Novotny, M.: Laser fluorimetry for capillary column liquid chromatography: high-sensitivity detection of derivatized biological compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 443-453.
- 2329 Gunasingham, H., Tay, B.T. and Ang, K.P.: Amperometric detection in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with a large volume wall jet cell and Ag/Ag⁺ reference system. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2422-2426.
- 2330 Imai, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection). *Bunseki*, (1984) 888-893; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39171f - a review with 22 refs.
- 2331 Karlsson, K.-E., Wiesler, D., Alasandro, M. and Novotny, M.: 7-[(Chloro-carbonyl)methoxy]-4-methylcoumarin: A novel fluorescent reagent for the precolumn derivatization of hydroxy compounds in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 229-234.
- 2332 Krcma, R.: (Intelligent detectors for chromatography of water pollutants). *Wasser Abwasser (Vienna)*, 27 (1983) 241-243; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235282m.
- 2333 Krstulovic, A.M., Colin, H. and Guiochon, G.A.: Electrochemical detectors for liquid chromatography. *Adv. Chromatogr. (N.Y.)*, 24 (1984) 83-124; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55109x.
- 2334 LaFrosse, M., Dreux, M., Morin-Allory, L. and Colin, J.M.: Some applications of a commercial light scattering detector for liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 39-41.
- 2335 Mourey, T.H. and Oppenheimer, L.E.: Principles of operation of an evaporative light-scattering detector for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2427-2434.
- 2336 Persson, B. and Wendsjö, S.: Oxygen effects in amperometric liquid chromatographic detection of omeprazole at a mercury electrode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 375-384.
- 2337 Rocklin, R.D.: Working-electrode materials. Proper selection for detectors used in liquid and ion chromatography. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 588-594; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16591d.
- 2338 Sakhartova, O.V. and Sates, V.D.: (Mean calibration coefficient for refractometric detection in HPLC of mixtures of oxygen-containing substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1901-1904; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 72073y.
- 2339 Schieffer, G.W.: Limitation of assessing high-performance liquid chromatographic peak purity with photodiode array detectors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 387-391.
- 2340 Shih, Y.T. and Carr, P.W.: Flow-rate dependence of post-column reaction chromatographic detectors and optimization of reactor length for slow chemical reactions. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 167 (1985) 137-144.
- 2341 Toyo'oka, T. and Imai, K.: New fluorogenic reagent having halogenobenzofurazan structure for thiols: 4-(aminosulfonyl)-7-fluoro-2,1,3-benzoxadiazole. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2461-2464.
- 2342 Volkov, V.V. and Grechushnikov, B.N.: (Solution correction in the method of component concentration variation in the analysis of multicomponent mixtures with respect to additive spectra). *Zh. Prikl. Spektrosk.*, 41 (1984) 601-609; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39177n.
- 2343 Watanabe, H.: (Sensitive high performance liquid chromatography with photo-acoustic detection). *Gekkan Yakuji*, 26 (1984) 2369-2373; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2695d.
- 2344 Weinberger, R. and Coniglione, V.: Baseline shifts in gradient-elution liquid chromatography with absorption fluorescence and chemiluminescence detection. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 766-775; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2883p.
- 2345 Yamada, K., Sakamoto, Y. and Satoh, T.: A simple method for the measurement of pineal melatonin with a high performance liquid chromatography-UV detection. *Res. Commun. Chem. Pathol. Pharmacol.*, 46 (1984) 283-287; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 40049d.
- 2346 Yang, L., Fergusson, G.J. and Vestal, M.L.: A new transport detector for high-performance liquid chromatography based on thermospray vaporization. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2632-2636.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 39141z, 39294y, 42330n, 55418x.

See also 2296, 2497, 3107, 3116.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 2347 Alpert, A.J.: (Stationary phases for high-speed liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,112,260 [84,112,260] (Cl. GOIN31/08), 28 Jun. 1984, US Appl. 446,391, 02 Dec. 1982, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58890f.
- 2348 Antle, P.E., Goldberg, A.P. and Snyder, L.R.: Characterization of silica-based reversed-phase columns with respect to retention selectivity. Solvophobic effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 1-32.
- 2349 Armstrong, D.W., DeMond, W., Alak, A., Hinze, W.L., Riehl, T.E. and Bui, K.H.: Liquid chromatographic separation of diastereomers and structural isomers on cyclodextrin-bonded phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 234-237.
- 2350 Bishop, C.A.: Phosphates as mobile phase modifiers. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, I*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 153-159; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16828m.
- 2351 Cheng, W., McCown, M.: Effect of alkyl chain length on surface silanization of silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 173-185.
- 2352 Dawidowicz, A.L.: The properties of thermally modified porous glasses (GPC). III. The influence of long additional thermal treatment and the leaching process of CPG on the adsorption properties. *Mater. Chem. Phys.*, 11 (1984) 503-514; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 33014k.
- 2353 Diamondstone, B.I., Wise, S.A. and Sander, L.C.: Carbon analysis for the study of bonded phases in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 319-324.
- 2354 Dubin, P.L. and Tecklenburg, M.M.: Size-exclusion chromatography of strong polyelectrolytes on porous glass columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 275-279.
- 2355 Engelhardt, H.: Properties of chemically bonded phases. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 120-136 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39169m.
- 2356 Gerke, H.E., Eisenbeiss, F., Krebs, K.F. and Merck, E.: Industrial development of stationary phases for liquid chromatography and their standardization. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 416-436 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39181j.
- 2357 Girard, J.E. and Badio, D.Y.: Capacity variation of silica-based single-column ion chromatography columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2992-2994.
- 2358 Guyon, F., Chardonnet, L., Caude, M. and Russet, R.: Study of silica gel and copper silicate gel solubilities in high performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 30-34.
- 2359 Halasz, I.: Pore structure of chemically modified silica. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, I*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 23-30 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235971k - a review with 14 refs.
- 2360 Hansen, S.H., Helboe, P. and Thomsen, M.: Dynamically-modified silica - an alternative to reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography on chemically bonded phases. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 2 (1984) 165-172; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51484t.
- 2361 Heffernan, J.G. and Sherrington, D.C.: Polystyrene gel permeation chromatography packings grafted with polar monomers-synthesis and use in aqueous organic mobile phases. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 29 (1984) 3013-3025; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 7789x.
- 2362 Johansson, B.-L. and Drevin, I.: Quantitative determination of the ligand content and the negative and positive charges on butylamine-substituted Sepharose 4B. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 335-342.
- 2363 Kato, Y. and Hashimoto, T.: Study of salt in gel filtration of proteins on TSK gel G 3000 SW. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 78-79.
- 2364 Kiel, J.S., Morgan, S.L. and Abramson, R.K.: Effects of amine modifiers on retention and peak shape in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 313-323.
- 2365 Kopaciewicz, W., Rounds, M.A. and Regnier, F.E.: Stationary phase contributions to retention in high-performance anion-exchange protein chromatography: ligand density and mixed mode effects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 157-172.
- 2366 Kruempelmann, M. and Danielson, N.D.: Liquid chromatographic characterization of Picolyl Kel-F as a reverse-phase, weak anion-exchange column packing. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 340-346.
- 2367 Maisano, F., Belew, M. and Forath, J.: Synthesis of new hydrophobic adsorbents based on homologous series of uncharged alkyl sulphide agarose derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 305-317.

- 2368 Miller, M.L., Linton, R.W., Maciel, G.E. and Hawkins, B.L.: Characterization of silanol reactivity and acidity on octadecyl-bonded chromatographic supports by ^{29}Si solid-state nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and surface titration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 9-21.
- 2369 Moore, R.B., III, Wilkerson, J.E. and Martin, C.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic studies of the ion-exchange selectivity of Nafion. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2572-2575.
- 2370 Oilman, C. and Voskamp, D.: Perfluoroalkanoic acids as mobile phase modifiers. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 161-166 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16829n.
- 2371 Ramadan, N. and Porath, J.: α -Aminoacyl hydroxamate adsorbents - a new type of immobilized chelator. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 81-91.
- 2372 Shelly, D.C., Gluckman, J.C. and Novotny, M.V.: Dead-volume free termination for packed columns in microcapillary liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2990-2992.
- 2373 Thus, J.L.G. and Kraak, J.C.: Comparison of phenyl- and octadecyl-modified silica gel as stationary phase for the prediction of *n*-octanol-water partition coefficients by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 271-279.
- 2374 Unger, K.: The structure of microparticulate silica. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 13-22 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235970j - a review with 20 refs.
- 2375 Wada, H., Makino, K., Takeuchi, T., Hatano, H. and Noguchi, K.: High-performance gel filtration of water-soluble samples on polyvinyl alcohol columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 369-377.
- 2376 Xu, D., Lin, J., Ji, Y., Li, D., Yao, K. and Chen, H.: Preparation and evaluation of a kind of silica-based HPGPC packing materials. In: R.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 168-182 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55368f.
- 2377 Xu, X., Tang, Q. and Wang, R.: Preparation of L-valine-*tert.*-butylamide type bonded phase and its chromatographic characteristics in resolution of enantiomers. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 437-446 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55353x.
- 2378 Yamasa Shoyu Co., Ltd.: (Stationary phases for affinity chromatography on RNase). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,163,564 [84,163,564] (Cl. G01N31/08), 14 Sep. 1984, Appl. 83/38,500, 08 Mar. 1983, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42169s.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 16638z, 16854s, 33203w, 39297b, 42492s, 46944p, 51375h, 51440a, 62864t, 71841k, 72061t.

See also 2269, 2403, 2405, 2408, 2444, 2698, 2699.

3d. Detectors and detection reagents.

- 2379 Jenke, D.R.: Standardization of transparent analyte response in indirect photometric chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2468-2470.
- 2380 Kaiser, R.E. and Rieder, R.I.: Quantitation in chromatography. Use of "personal computers". In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 148-167 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38707y.

See also 2999.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 2381 Miller, G.H. and Wankat, P.C.: Moving port chromatography: a method of improving preparative chromatography. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 31 (1984) 21-43; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 64128e.

See also 2656, 2927.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 2382 Jinno, K., Phillips, J.B. and Carney, D.P.: Temperature-controlled high-speed microcolumn liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 574-576.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 16644y, 16645z, 72062u.

3g. High performance procedures

- 2383 Knox, P.: Back to the basics in HPLC. *Med. Lab. World*, (1984) 19-24; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42312h.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 232519h.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 2384 Bounine, J.P. and Guiochon, G.: (Computer-assisted multiparameter optimization in liquid chromatography). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 175-193; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55347y.
- 2385 Buchert, H.: (IBM PC with problem-oriented chromatography software). *LaborPraxis*, 8 (1984) 1305-1312; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55346x.
- 2386 Haddad, P.R. and Heckenberg, A.L.: Studies on sample preconcentration in ion chromatography. I. Design of an automated, single pump preconcentration system with direct UV absorbance detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 279-288.
- 2387 Jackson, C.J. and Ferrett, J.: The role of automation as applied to ion chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 420-424; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 66588d.
- 2388 Varhegyi, G. and Alexander, G.: Use of histograms in computer-aided comparison of chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 247-253.

See also 3066.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 2389 Aries, R.E., Gutteridge, C.S. and Macrae, R.: Pyrolysis-mass spectrometry investigations of reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 285-297.
- 2390 Jost, W., Hauck, H.E. and Eisenbeiss, F.: Thin-layer chromatography as a pilot technique for transferring retention data to HPLC. *Kontakte*, 3 (1984) 45-51.

See also 2447, 2466.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 2391 Amateis, P.G. and Taylor, L.T.: Experimental considerations for microbore HPLC/FTIR. *LC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 854-857; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 48524a.
- 2392 Conroy, C.M., Griffiths, P.R., Duff, P.J. and Azarraga, L.V.: Interface of a reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatograph with a diffuse reflectance Fourier transform infrared spectrometer. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2635-2642.
- 2393 Covey, T.R., Crowther, J.B., Dewey, E.A. and Henion, J.D.: Thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry determination of drugs and their metabolites in biological fluids. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 474-481.
- 2394 Jeol Ltd.: Liquid chromatograph-mass spectrograph. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 59,153,164 [84,153,164]* (Cl. G01N27/62), 01 Sep. 1984, Appl. 83/27,335, 21 Feb. 1983: 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 71998s.

- 2395 Johnson, C.C. and Taylor, L.T.: Zero dead volume flow cell for microbore liquid chromatography with Fourier transform infrared spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2642-2647.
- 2396 Koch, D.: Liquid chromatography-NMR coupling. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 525-548 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39182k.
- 2397 Laude, D.A., Jr. and Wilkins, C.L.: Direct-linked analytical scale high-performance liquid chromatography/nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2471-2475.
- 2398 Parker, C.E., Yamaguchi, K., Harvan, D.J., Smith, R.W. and Hass, J.R.: Liquid chromatography-chloride-attachment negative chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 273-283.
- 2399 Vestal, M.L.: Thermospray liquid chromatographic interface for magnetic mass spectrometers. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2590-2592.
- 2400 Westwood, S.A.: Microbore HPLC and its uses with mass spectrometry. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 418-420; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 71817g.
- 2401 Willoughby, R.C. and Browner, R.F.: Monodisperse aerosol generation interface for combining liquid chromatography with mass spectroscopy. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2626-2631.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 53682e.

See also 2414, 2453, 2895, 2953, 3035.

4d. Affinity chromatography

- 2402 Chase, H.A.: Affinity separations utilizing immobilized monoclonal antibodies - a new tool for the biochemical engineer. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 39 (1984) 1099-1125; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20502t - a review with 92 refs.
- 2403 Ichimori, K., Isobe, T. and Okuyama, T.: (Fluorescence method for estimation of immobilized ligands on affinity chromatography). *Sunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 132-137.
- 2404 Klyashchitskii, B.A. and Kuznetsov, P.V.: (Affinity adsorbents based on supports activated by epoxy compounds). *Usp. Khim.*, 53 (1984) 1740-1764; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2691z - a review with 144 refs.
- 2405 Lasionova, N.I., Mityushina, G.V., Berezin, I.V., Zhuravlyov, A.G., Voigt, B. and Wagner, G.: Affinity sorbents, containing benzamidine derivatives for biomedical applications. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 738-740.
- 2406 Schott, H.: Affinity chromatography. Template chromatography of nucleic acids and proteins. *Chromatogr. Sci.*, 27 (1984) 234; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42261r - a review with 579 refs.
- 2407 Wilchek, M.: Affinity chromatography. *Angew. Makromol.*, 123/124 (1984) 175-187; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2689e - a review with 29 refs.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 2918d.

See also 2371, 2378, 2408, 2513, 2556, 2698, 2699, 2720, 2779, 2880.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 2408 Porumb, T., Porumb, H., Lascu, I. and Proinov, I.: Cibacron Blue 3G-A-substituted cross-linked agar beads: an inexpensive, fast-flow affinity medium for large scale applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 218-221.
- 2409 Rostad, C.E., Pereira, W.E. and Ratcliff, S.M.: Bonded-phase extraction column isolation of organic compounds in groundwater at a hazardous waste site. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2856-2860.

See also 2466, 2477, 2776.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 2410 Armstrong, D.W., DeMond, W. and Czech, B.P.: Separation of metallocene enantiomers by liquid chromatography: Chiral recognition via cyclodextrin bonded phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 481-484.
- 2411 Berry, V.V.: Universal liquid chromatography methods. V. "Pulsing" with weak eluent to resolve peaks. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 33-43.
- 2412 Bonnaud, B., Calmel, F., Patoiseau, J.-F., N'Guyen, N.-T. and Cousse, H.: Séparation d'amides diastéréoisomères par chromatographie liquide haute performance préparative et analyse d'énantiomères par chromatographie sur support chiral. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 398-403.
- 2413 Chagnon, M.S.: Magnetic particles for use in separations. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 125,995* (Cl. G01N33/54), 21 Nov. 1984, US Appl. 493,991, 12 May 1983, 65 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58899r.
- 2414 Crowther, J.B., Covey, T.R., Dewey, E.A. and Henion, J.D.: Liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric determination of optically active drugs. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2921-2926.
- 2415 Dolgonosov, A.M.: Ion chromatography on a centrally grafted anion exchanger. *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 58 (1984) 1989-1991; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38854u.
- 2416 Gelber, L.R., Karger, B.L., Neumeyer, J.L. and Feibush, E.: Ligand exchange chromatography of amino alcohols. Use of Schiff base in enantiomer resolution. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 106 (1984) 7729-7734; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16862t.
- 2417 Hinze, W.L., Riehl, T.E., Armstrong, D.W., DeMond, W., Alak, A. and Ward, T.: Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers using a chiral β -cyclodextrin-bonded stationary phase and conventional aqueous-organic mobile phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 237-242.
- 2418 Klemisch, W. and von Hoderberg, A.: Separation of enantiomers on crosslinked acetylcellulose. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 37-38.
- 2419 Leitzelement, M., Larson, K. and Dodds, J.: (Some practical examples of particle sizing by hydrodynamic chromatography). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 260-265; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51443d.
- 2420 Okamoto, Y.: (Polymers having the capacity of resolving enantiomers). *Yuki Gosei Kagaku Kyokaiishi*, 42 (1984) 995-1004; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32854x - a review with 73 refs.
- 2421 Pirkle, W.H., Tsiouras, A. and Sowin, T.J.: Preparative separation of enantiomers by flash chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 392-395.
- 2422 Schloegl, K. and Widhalm, M.: A recycling technique for the chromatographic separation of enantiomers and diastereomers on triacetylcellulose. *Monatsh. Chem.*, 115 (1984) 1113-1120; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16860r.
- 2423 Sumitomo Chemical Co., Ltd.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of enantiomers of chrysanthemumic acid esters. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat. JP 59,116,544 [B4,116,544]* (Cl. G01N31/08), 05 Jul. 1984, Appl. 82/230,584, 24 Dec. 1982; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16907m.
- 2424 Wernicke, R.: Separation of underivatized amino acid enantiomers by means of a chiral solvent-generated phase. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 39-47.
- 2425 Yamagishi, A.: Chromatographic resolution of enantiomers having aromatic groups by an optically active clay-chelate adducts. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 107 (1984) 732-734; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 72055u.
- 2426 Yang, S.K. and Weems, H.B.: Direct enantiomeric resolution of some 7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography with ionically and covalently bonded chiral stationary phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2658-2662.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 39295z.

See also 2377, 2472, 2613, 2619, 2630, 2899.

4h. Other special techniques

- 2427 Begovich, J.M. and Sisson, W.G.: A rotating annular chromatograph for continuous separations. *AIChE J.*, 30 (1984) 705-710; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 27055h.

- 2428 Cais, M., Shimoni, M., Alspector, B., Schneuwly, B., Cohen, I., Shahar, D., Grushka, E. and Jubran, N.: Dynamic column liquid chromatography (DCLC): A novel concept. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 22 (1984) 548-553.
- 2429 Crommen, J. and Herne, P.: Indirect UV detection of hydrophilic ionized compounds in reversed-phase liquid chromatography by use of a UV-absorbing ion of the same charge. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 2 (1984) 241-253; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 7 2064w.
- 2430 Frenz, J.: High-performance displacement chromatography. *Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA8413084, 1983, 158 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16863u.
- 2431 Greibrokk, T., Blilie, A.L., Johansen, E.J. and Lundanes, E.: New sytem for delivery of the mobile phase in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2681-2684.
- 2432 Grothusen, J.R. and Zimmerman, J.K.: A simple method of analyzing profiles in time-difference direct optical scanning gel chromatography. *Biophys. Chem.*, 20 (1984) 299-304; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58821j.
- 2433 Janca, J. and Chmelik, J.: Focusing in field-flow fractionation. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2481-2484.
- 2434 Koo, Y.M. and Wankat, P.C.: Size exclusion parametric pumping. *Ind. Eng. Chem. Fundam.*, 24 (1984) 108-112; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51397s.
- 2435 Leyendecker, D., Schmitz, F.P., Leyendecker, D. and Klesper, E.: Chromatography with sub- and supercritical eluents: influence of temperature, pressure and flow-rate on the behaviour of lower alkanes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 273-286.
- 2436 Novotny, M., Lee, M.L., Peaden, P.A., Fjeldsted, J.C. and Springston, S.R.: Open-tubular supercritical fluid chromatography. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,479,380 (Cl. 73-61.1C; GOIN31/08), 30 Oct. 1984, Appl. 352.890, 26 Feb. 1982; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 72096h.
- 2437 Talamona, A. and Stump, E.: (Usage possibilities of droplet countercurrent chromatography (DCCC)). *LaborPraxis*, 8 (1984) 850-854; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20554m.

See also 2315, 2953.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 2438 Aichberger, K. and Reifenauer, D.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in sewage sludge. *Comm. Eur. Communities [Rep.] EUR 1984*, EUR 9129, Process. Use Sewage Sludge, 161-163; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 31487t.
- 2439 Buckpitt, A.R., Bahnson, L.S. and Franklin, R.B.: Hepatic and pulmonary microsomal metabolism of naphthalene to glutathione adducts: factors affecting the relative rates of conjugate formation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 231 (1984) 291-300.
- 2440 Felix, G. and Bertrand, C.: Separation of polyaromatic hydrocarbons on caffeine-bonded silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 432-435.
- 2441 Ip, C. and Daniel, F.B.: Effects of selenium on 7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene-induced mammary carcinogenesis and DNA adduct formation. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 61-65.
- 2442 MacLeod, M.C. and Tang, M.: Interactions of benzo[*a*]pyrene diol-epoxides with linear and supercoiled DNA. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 51-56.
- 2443 Swain, L. and Melius, P.: Comparison of six different reversed-phase HPLC columns used to separate benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolites. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 670-676; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 41047p.
- 2444 Thomson, J.S. and Reynolds, J.W.: Separation of aromatic hydrocarbons using bonded-phase charge-transfer liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2434-2441.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 11519b.

See also 2382, 2448.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 2445 Quistad, G.B., Mulholland, K.M., Skiles, G. and Jamieson, G.C.: Metabolism of 4-chlorobenzotrichloride in rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 95-98.
- 2446 Wittmann, Z.: Determination of components in chlorinated hydrocarbon by intensive liquid chromatography. *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 12 (1984) 329-331; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16901e.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 2447 Radke, M., Willsch, H. and Welte, D.H.: Class separation of aromatic compounds in rock extracts and fossil fuels by liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2536-2546.
- 2448 Ruckmick, S.C. and Hurtubise, R.J.: Liquid chromatographic systems for the separation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon and nitrogen heterocycle compounds present in coal liquids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 343-352.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 27838r.

See also 2444.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 2449 Koch, D.D. and Polzin, G.: Determination of urinary 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 327-331.
- 2450 Murray, S. and Davies, D.S.: Quantitative analysis of (3-methoxy-4-sulphoxyphenyl)ethylene glycol (MHPG) in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 441-442.
- 2451 Thiemé, R.E., Eichholtz, P.C.N. and Binkhuizen, D.: Quantitative analysis of (3-methoxy-4-sulphoxyphenyl)ethylene glycol (MHPG sulphate) in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 443.

See also 2416, 2426, 2493, 2959.

7. PHENOLS

- 2452 Freeman, P.K. and Jonas, V.: Photochemistry of polychlorinated phenoxyphenols. 2. Phototransformations of *m*-(pentachlorophenoxy)-2,4,5,6-tetrachlorophenol. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1307-1313.
- 2453 Hattori, M., Sakamoto, T., Endo, Y., Kakiuchi, N., Kobashi, K., Mizuno, T. and Namba, T.: Metabolism of magnolol from *Magnoliae* cortex. I. Application of liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry to the analysis of metabolites of magnolol in rats. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 5010-5017.
- 2454 Lazaris, A.Ya. and Beloded, L.N.: (Determination of inhibitors in some methacrylic acid esters). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1700-1703; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 25066p.
- 2455 Liphard, K.G.: (Determination of phenols in coal oil with HPLC). *Erdoel Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 37 (1984) 516; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 28039t.
- 2456 Liphard, K.G.: (HPLC determination of phenols in coal oil). *Comm. Eur. Communities*, [Rep.] *EUR 1984*, EUR 9118, 49-61; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 64700k.
- 2457 Pramauro, E., Saini, G. and Pelizzetti, E.: Interactions of halophenols with aqueous micellar systems. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 166 (1984) 233-241.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 232928r;
102 (1985) 31397p.

See also 2474, 2666, 3078, 3120, 3125, 3132.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 2458 Siewek, F., Galensa, R. and Hermann, K.: (Detection of adulteration of black currant products by red currants by HPLC determination of flavonol glycosides). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 179 (1984) 315-321; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 60846q.
- 2459 Siewek, F., Galensa, R. and Hermann, K.: Isolation and identification of a branched quercetin triglycoside from *Ribes rubrum* (*Saxifrageaceae*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1291-1293.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 2460 Blanc, B., Lauber, E. and Sieber, R.: (Binding of aflatoxin to milk proteins). *Microbiol., Aliments, Nutr.*, 1 (1983) 163-177; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44478r.
- 2461 Cirilli, G.: (Determination of aflatoxin M₁ by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Microbiol., Aliments, Nutr.*, 1 (1983) 199-202; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44479s.
- 2462 Hill, D.W., Kelley, T.R., Langner, K.J. and Miller, K.W.: Determination of mycotoxins by gradient high-performance liquid chromatography using an alkylphenone retention index system. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2576-2579.
- 2463 Ibe, A., Nishijima, M., Yasuda, K., Saito, K., Kamimura, H., Nagayama, T., Ushiyama, H., Naoi, Y. and Nishima, T.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of ochratoxins A and B in foods). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 25 (1984) 334-341; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4533y.
- 2464 Trennholm, H.L., Warner, R.M. and Fitzpatrick, W.D.: Rapid, sensitive liquid chromatographic method for determination of zearalenone and α - and β -zearalenol in wheat. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 968-972.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 44467m.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

- 2465 Jung, B., Graf, H. and Ulbrich, V.: A new monooxygenase product from 7-ethoxycoumarin and its relation to the *o*-dealkylation reaction. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 366 (1985) 23-31.
- 2466 Tong, H.Y., Shore, D.L. and Karasek, F.W.: Isolation of polychlorinated dibenzodioxins and polychlorinated dibenzofurans from a complex organic mixture by two-step liquid chromatographic fractionation for quantitative analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2442-2447.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

- 2467 Bartko, A., Par, O. and Prikryl, J.: (Use of liquid chromatography for the determination of formaldehyde in biological materials). *Vet. Med.*, 29 (1984) 503-509; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 18993k.
- 2468 Chiavari, G. and Bergamini, C.I.: High-performance liquid chromatography of carbonyl compounds as 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 427-432.
- 2469 Fluck, D.S., Rappaport, S.M., Eastmond, D.A. and Smyth, M.T.: Conversion of 1-naphthol to naphthoquinone metabolites by rat liver microsomes: demonstration by high-performance liquid chromatography with reductive electrochemical detection. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 351-358.
- 2470 Jefford, C.W. and Grant, H.G.: An improved method for high-performance liquid chromatography of gossypol. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 166 (1984) 311-314.
- 2471 Matisova, M., Gasparicova, E., Koudelka, L. and Singliar, M.: (Determination of some polyhydroxyaldehydes by liquid chromatography). *Chem. Prum.*, 34 (1984) 543-545; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55393k.
- 2472 Mushtaq, M., Weems, H.B. and Yang, S.K.: Resolution and absolute configuration of 7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene 5,6-epoxide enantiomers. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 539-545.

- 2473 Nomeir, A.A. and Abou-Donia, M.B.: Photodecomposition of gossypol by ultraviolet irradiation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1985) 87-89.
- 2474 Scheel, D., Schäfer, W. and Sandermann, H., Jr.: Metabolism of pentachlorophenol in cell suspension cultures of soybean (*Glycine max* L.) and wheat (*Triticum aestivum* L.). General results and isolation of lignin metabolites. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1237-1241.
- 2475 Steinberg, S. and Kaplan, I.R.: The determination of low molecular weight aldehydes in rain, fog and mist by reversed-phase liquid chromatography of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivatives. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 18 (1984) 253-266; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235292q.
- 2476 Suzuki, Y. and Tani, K.: (High performance liquid chromatography of aliphatic aldehydes with fluorescence detection). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 55-58.
- 2477 Takami, K., Kuwata, K., Sugimae, A. and Nakamoto, M.: Trace determination of aldehydes in water by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 243-245.
- 2478 Wisneski, H.H., Yates, R.L. and Davis, H.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic-fluorometric determination of cinnamaldehyde in perfume, cologne and toilet water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 421-426.

See also 3054, 3082.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 2479 Antenucci, R.N. and Palmer, J.K.: Enzymatic degradation of α - and β -cyclo-dextrins by *Bacteroides* of the human colon. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1316-1321.
- 2480 Barker, P.E. and Abusabah, E.K.E.: The separation of synthetic mixtures of glucose and fructose and also inverted sucrose feed-stocks using countercurrent chromatographic techniques. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 9-12.
- 2481 Bienkowski, M.J. and Conrad, H.E.: Structural characterization of the oligosaccharides formed by depolymerization of heparin with nitrous acid. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 356-365.
- 2482 Brockhausen, I., Orr, J. and Schachter, H.: Mucin synthesis. The action of pig gastric mucosal UDP-GlcNAc : Gal β 1-3(R₁)GalNAc-R₂(GlcNAc to Gal) β 3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase on high molecular weight substrates. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 1 081-1090.
- 2483 Clarke, M.A. and Tsang, W.S.C.: HPLC in sugar factories and refineries. *Int. Sugar J.*, 86 (1984) 215-220; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 8515s.
- 2484 Dethy, J.-M., Callaert-Deveken, B., Janssens, M. and Lenaers, A.: Determination of sorbitol and galactitol at the nanogram level in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 119-124.
- 2485 Galensa, R.: (Determination of carbohydrates in foods in the ppm-range by high performance liquid chromatography with UV-detection). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 178 (1984) 199-202; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 89025m.
- 2486 Hamacher, K., Schmid, G., Sahn, H. and Wandrey, C.: Structural heterogeneity of cellooligomers homogeneous according to high-resolution size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 311-318.
- 2487 Herkt, F., Parente, J.P., Leroy, Y., Fournet, B., Blanchard, D., Cartron, J.-P., van Halbeek, H. and Vliegthart, J.F.G.: Structure determination of oligosaccharides isolated from Cad erythrocyte membranes by permethylation analysis and 500-MHz ¹H-NMR spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 125-129.
- 2488 Hicks, K.B., Lim, P.C. and Haas, M.J.: Analysis of uronic and aldonic acids, their lactones, and related compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography on cation-exchange resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 159-171.
- 2489 Koizumi, K., Utamura, T. and Okada, Y.: Analyses of homogeneous D-glucosaccharides and polysaccharides (degree of polymerization up to about 35) by high-performance liquid chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 145-157.
- 2490 Nikolov, Z.L., Meagher, M.M. and Reilly, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of disaccharides on amine-bonded silica columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 51-57.

- 2491 Nikolov, Z.L., Meagher, M.M. and Reilly, P.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of trisaccharides on amine-bonded silica columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 393-399.
- 2492 Nomura, N.S., Kuhnle, J.A. and Hilton, H.W.: Clean-up procedures for the HPLC analysis of sucrose, glucose and fructose in Hawaiian sugar cane products. *Int. Sugar J.*, 86 (1984) 244-250; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 26760x.
- 2493 Patrick, D.W. and Kracht, W.R.: Single-valve, single-pump, high-performance liquid chromatography column-switching analysis of hydrolyzed wood components. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 269-278.
- 2494 Porsch, B.: High-performance liquid chromatography of oligosaccharides in water on a reversed-phase doped with primary amino groups. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 408-413.
- 2495 Schwald, W., Concin, R., Bonn, G. and Bobleter, O.: Analysis of oligomeric and monomeric carbohydrates from hydrothermal degradation of cotton-waste materials using HPLC and GPC. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 35-40.
- 2496 Tannock, J.: The application of high pressure liquid chromatography for process control in a sugar factory and ethanol plant. *Proc. Annu. Congr.-S.Afr. Sugar Technol. Assoc.*, 58 (1984) 74-77; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239629c.
- 2497 Vratny, P., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Frei, R.W.: Comparative study of postcolumn reactions for the detection of saccharides in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 224-229.
- 2498 Yamamoto, K., Tsuji, T., Tarutani, O. and Osawa, T.: Phosphorylated high-mannose-type and hybrid-type oligosaccharide chains of human thyroglobulin isolated from malignant thyroid tissue. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 838 (1985) 84-91.

See also 2334, 2505, 2512, 2539, 2635.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 2499 Andrews, J.L., Sutherland, J. and Ghosh, P.: Distribution and binding of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate to intervertebral disc, knee joint articular cartilage and meniscus. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 35 (1985) 144-148.
- 2500 Bates, E.J., Johnson, C.C. and Lowther, D.A.: Inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by hydrogen peroxide in cultured bovine articular cartilage. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 838 (1985) 221-228.
- 2501 Cerskus, A., Birchall, K.J., Ofosu, F.A., Hirsh, J. and Blaichman, M.A.: Effects of heparin fractions of different affinities to antithrombin III and thrombin on the inactivation of thrombin and factor Xa by antithrombin III. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 975-983.
- 2502 Gowda, D.C., Reuter, G., Shukla, A.K. and Schauer, R.: Identification of a disialoganglioside (Gp1a) containing terminal N-acetyl-9-O-acetylneuraminic acid in rat erythrocytes. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1247-1253.
- 2503 Haavik, S., Paulsen, B.S. and Wold, J.K.: Purification of a basic glycoprotein allergen from pollen of Timothy by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 199-208.
- 2504 Iwase, H., Kato, Y. and Hotta, K.: Fractionation of peptic glycopeptides from chicken ovalbumin by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 426-429.
- 2505 Jokinen, M., Ehnholm, C., Väisänen-Rhen, V., Korhonen, T., Pipikorn, R., Kalkkinen, N. and Gahmberg, C.G.: Identification of the major human sialoglycoproteins from red cells, glycophorin A^M, as the receptor for *Escherichia coli* IH 11165 and characterization of the receptor site. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 47-52.
- 2506 Kaya, S., Araki, Y. and Ito, E.: Characterization of a novel linkage unit between ribitol, teichoic acid and peptidoglycan in *Listeria monocytogenes* cell walls. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 517-522.
- 2507 Kaya, S., Araki, Y. and Ito, E.: Structural studies on the linkage unit between poly(galactosylglycerol phosphate) and peptidoglycan in cell walls of *Bacillus coagulans*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 41-46.
- 2508 Kobayashi, S., Schwartz, S.J. and Lineback, D.R.: Rapid analysis of starch, amylose and amylopectin by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 205-214.

- 2509 Lakhtin, V.M. and Romanchenko, A.I.: (Novel method for isolation of phyto-hemagglutinin). *Dokl. Vses. Akad. S.-kh. Nauk im. V.I. Lenina*, (1984) 38-39; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58672m.
- 2510 McIlhinney, R.A. and Patel, S.: Purification of a human plasma membrane glycoprotein from human red blood cells by affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 489-494.
- 2511 Merkle, R.K., Elbein, A.D. and Heifetz, A.: The effect of swainsonine and castanospermine on the sulfation of the oligosaccharide chain of N-linked glycoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1083-1089.
- 2512 Nebinger, P.: Comparison of gel permeation and ion-exchange chromatographic procedures for the separation of hyaluronate oligosaccharides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 351-359.
- 2513 Shien, Z., Sun, C., Zhu, Z., Tang, X. and Shen, R.: Purification and properties of rice germ lectin. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 1027-1032.
- 2514 Shukla, A.K., Schauer, R., Schade, Y., Moll, H. and Rietschel, E.T.: Structural analysis of underivatized sialic acids by combined high-performance liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 231-238.
- 2515 Takahashi, N., Takahashi, Y., Orten, T.L., Lozier, J.N., Ishioka, N. and Putnam, F.W.: Purification of glycopeptides of human plasma proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 11-26.
- 2516 Yazawa, S., Kurukawa, K. and Kochibe, N.: Isolation of fucosyl glycoproteins from human erythrocyte membranes by affinity chromatography using *Aleuria aurantia* lectin. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1737-1742.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 4356t.

See also 2482, 3080.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 2517 Bazan, N.G., Birkle, D.L. and Reddy, T.S.: Docosahexaenoic acid (22:6, n-3) is metabolized to lipoxigenase reaction products in the retina. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 741-747.
- 2518 Canale, A., Valente, M.E. and Ciotti, A.: Determination of volatile carboxylic acids (C₁-C₅₁) and lactic acid extracts of silage by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 35 (1984) 1178-1182; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22938p.
- 2519 Clark, J.H., Nagamori, K. and Fitzgerald, J.F.: Confirmation of serum salicylate levels in Reye's syndrome: a comparison between the Natelson colorimetric method and high performance liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 243-247.
- 2520 Elliott, W.J., Morrison, A.R., Sprecher, H.W. and Needleman, P.: The metabolic transformations of columbinic acid and the effect of topical application of the major metabolites on rat skin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 987-992.
- 2521 Ferreri, N.R., Schwartzman, M., Ibrahim, N.G., Chander, P.N. and McGiff, J.C.: Arachidonic acid metabolism in a cell suspension isolated from rabbit renal outer medulla. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 231 (1984) 441-448.
- 2522 Gaffney, M., Morrice, N. and Cooke, M.: Determination of lactic and pyruvic acids in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Proc.*, 21 (1984) 434-436; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58634a.
- 2523 Glod, B.R. and Kemula, W.: Electrokinetic detection of lauric, myristic, stearic and arachidic acids separated by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 433-439.
- 2524 Harper, T.W., Westcott, J.Y., Voelkel, N. and Murphy, R.C.: Metabolism of leukotrienes B₄ and C₄ in the isolated perfused rat lung. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14437-14440.
- 2525 Hill, J.A. and Kitto, G.B.: High-performance liquid chromatography assays of phenylpyruvate and phenylpyruvate oxidase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 397-401.

- 2526 Hopkins, N.K., Oglesby, T.D., Bundy, G.L. and Gorman, R.R.: Biosynthesis and metabolism of 15-hydroperoxy-5,8,11,13-eicosatetraenoic acid by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14048-14052.
- 2527 Kleiman, R. and Payne-Wahl, K.L.: Fatty acid composition of seed oils of the *Meliaceae*, including one genus rich in *cis*-vaccenic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1984) 1856-1861.
- 2528 Maslowska, J. and Pietek, W.: The use of ligand exchanger for the separation of aromatic acids on synthetic cation exchangers. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 46-48.
- 2529 Miller, D.K., Sadowski, S., Soferman, D.D. and Kuehl, F.A., Jr.: Endothelial cell prostacyclin production induced by activated neutrophils. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1006-1014.
- 2530 Miwa, H., Miyama, C. and Yamamoto, M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of short- and long-chain fatty acids as 2-nitrophenylhydrazides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 165-174.
- 2531 Shintani, H.: Determination of phthalic acid, mono-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and di-(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in human plasma and in blood products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 279-290.
- 2532 Todoriki, H., Hayashi, T. and Akamatsu, H.: (Sensitive high performance liquid chromatographic determination of glyoxalic acid). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 100-104.
- 2533 Wong, P.Y.-K., Hughes, R. and Lam, B.: Lipoxene: a new group of trihydroxy pentaenes of eicosapentaenoic acid derived from porcine leucocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 126 (1985) 763-772.

For additional information see:

- C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239639f;
102 (1985) 39275t, 58653f.

See also 2424, 2493, 3120, 3121, 3136.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 2534 Casas, J., Rosello, J. and Gelpi, E.: High performance liquid chromatographic method for 2,3-dinor-6-keto-prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 88-89.
- 2535 Kissinger, L.D. and Robins, R.H.: Silver-modified mobile phase for normal-phase liquid chromatographic determination of prostaglandins and their 5,6-*trans* isomers in prostaglandin bulk drugs and triacetin solutions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 353-362.
- 2536 Theis, D.L., Rusk, M.L., Plaisted, S.M. and Snider, B.C.: High-performance liquid chromatography method for the separation of isomers of 9 β -methyl-carbacyclin (ciprostone) and the analysis of pharmaceutical samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 209-215.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 2537 Beckwith, A.C.: Interaction of phosphatidylcholine vesicles with soybean 7S and 11S globulin proteins. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1397-1402.
- 2538 Creer, M.H. and Gross, R.W.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of molecular species of alkyl ether, vinyl ether, and monoacyl lysophospholipids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 61-69.
- 2539 Dennis, R.D., Geyer, R., Egge, H., Menges, H., Stirn, S. and Wlegandt, H.: Glycosphingolipids in insects. Chemical structure of ceramide, monosaccharide, disaccharide, and trisaccharide from pupae of *Calliphora vicina* (Insecta: Diptera). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 51-58.
- 2540 Gazzotti, G., Sonnino, S., Ghidoni, R., Kirschner, G. and Tettamanti, G.: (Analytical and preparative high-performance liquid chromatography of gangliosides). *J. Neurosci. Res.*, 12 (1984) 179-192; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20555n.
- 2541 Hara, S., Yamawaki, H. and Totani, Y.: (HPLC (high-performance liquid chromatography) analysis of lipid peroxides. I. POV (peroxide value) determination of autoxidized fatty acid esters). *Yukagaku*, 33 (1984) 594-599; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 8563f.

- 2542 Kawasaki, T., Kambayashi, J., Mori, T. and Kosaki, G.: Analysis of platelet phospholipids by high performance liquid chromatography. *Thromb. Res.*, 36 (1984) 335-344; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20583v.
- 2543 Kesselmeier, J. and Heinz, E.: Separation and quantitation of molecular species from plant lipids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 219-328.
- 2544 Kodali, D.R., Redgrave, T.G., Small, D.M. and Atkinson, D.: Synthesis and polymorphism of 3-acyl-*sn*-glycerols. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 519-525.
- 2545 Phillips, P.C., Erdahl, W.L., Schmit, J.A. and Privett, O.S.: Quantitative analysis of triglyceride species of vegetable oils by high performance liquid chromatography via a flame ionization detector. *Lipids*, 19 (1984) 880-887; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22951n.
- 2546 Ryan, P.J., McGoldrick, K., Stickney, D. and Honeyman, T.W.: Formation and separation of fluorescent derivatives of phosphatidic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 421-425.
- 2547 Sarmientos, F., Schwarzmann, G. and Sandhoff, K.: Direct evidence by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy for the erythro configuration of the sphingoid moiety in Gaucher cerebroside and other natural sphingolipids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 59-64.
- 2548 Saunders, R.D. and Horrock, L.A.: Simultaneous extraction and preparation for high-performance liquid chromatography of prostaglandins and phospholipids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 71-75.
- 2549 Slomiani, A., Takagai, A. and Slomiani, B.L.: Identification of glycosphingolipid-glycoprotein hybrids in gastric epithelium. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 211-217.
- 2550 Suzuki, O., Yokochi, T., Nakasato, S. and Caro, C.Q.: Studies on the production of lipids in fungi XIII. Changes of amount and composition of lipids in fungi in species of the genus *Pellicularia* from cellulose by cultural conditions. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1984) 1856-1861.
- 2551 Terao, J., Asano, I. and Matsuchita, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of phospholipid peroxidation products of rat liver after carbon tetrachloride administration. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 326-333.
- 2552 Ulrich-Bott, B. and Wiegandt, H.: Micellar properties of glycosphingolipids in aqueous media. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1233-1245.

See also 2331, 2521, 2529, 2548.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 2553 Driscoll, D.M. and Getz, G.S.: Extrahepatic synthesis of apolipoprotein E. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1368-1379.
- 2554 Gregg, R.E., Zech, L.A., Schaefer, E.L. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Apolipoprotein E metabolism in normolipoproteinemic human subjects. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1167-1176.
- 2555 Packman, C.H., Rosenfeld, S.I. and Leddy, J.P.: High-density lipoprotein and its apolipoproteins inhibit cytolytic activity of complement. *Studies on the nature of inhibitory moiety. Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 812 (1985) 107-115.
- 2556 Suri, B.S., Targ, M.E. and Robinson, D.S.: The use of heparin-Sepharose affinity chromatography to separate two distinct lipoproteins from the low density lipoprotein fraction of rat plasma. *Atherosclerosis*, 53 (1984) 195-205; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58662h.

13. STEROIDS

See 2331.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 2557 Baker, M.E., McMorris, T.C., Terry, L.S., Barrow, S.E. and Villanueva, D.L.: Chick oviduct progesterone receptor binding of 15 β ,17-dihydroxyprogesterone and its analogues. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 153-158.

- 2558 Beuven, D.D. and Covey, D.F.: Study of the role of Schiff base formation in the aromatization of 3-[¹⁸O]testosterone and 3,17-di-[¹⁸O]testosterone and 3,17-di-[¹⁸O]androstenedione by human placental aromatase. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 931-934.
- 2559 Carmichael, R. and Belanger, A.: Study of the direct effect of LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase and 5 α -reductase activities in non-hypophysectomized adult rats treated with an anti-luteinizing hormone serum. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 1-12.
- 2560 Caron, J.C. and Shroot, B.: Determination of partition coefficients of glucocorticosteroids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1703-1706.
- 2561 Eechaute, W., Lacroix, E. and Leusen, I.: Metabolism of [4-¹⁴C]testosterone and precursors by homogenates of rat testes after chronic LHRH-treatment. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1201-1205.
- 2562 Glass, T.L. and Burley, C.Z.: Biotransformation of 16-dehydroprogesterone by the intestinal anaerobic bacterium, *Eubacterium* sp.144. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 65-72.
- 2563 Han, C.A. and Monder, C.: Asymmetric reduction of steroidal 20-ketones: Chemical synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20 α ,21-diol and 17 α ,20 α ,21-triol side chains. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 619-626.
- 2564 Harnik, M., Kashman, Y. and Morris, D.J.: Synthesis of 3 α ,5 α -tetrahydroaldosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1313-1320.
- 2565 Keenan, B.S., Greger, N.G., Hedge, A.-M. and McNeel, R.L.: Cytosol androgen receptor (AR) in human skin fibroblasts: characterization of the binding reaction and differentiation from androgen binding molecules of lower affinity. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 159-178.
- 2566 Koritnik, D.R., Laherty, R.F., Rotten, D. and Jaffe, R.B.: A radioimmunoassay for dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the circulation of Rhesus monkeys. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 653-667.
- 2567 Koziol, T., Grayeski, M.L. and Weinberger, R.: Determination of trace levels of steroids in blood plasma by liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 355-366.
- 2568 Lacroix, E., Eechaute, W. and Leusen, I.: Testosterone metabolism by incubated rat testes after chronic LHRH treatment. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 633-637.
- 2569 Loche, S., Porcelli, F., Rosen, M., Feffer, M., Stoner, E. and New, M.I.: Clinical applications of the rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum cortisol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 377-382.
- 2570 Lutge, W.G., Emadian, S.M., Densmore, C.L. and Slatick, R.S.: Efficacy of five methods for the bound-free separation of gluco- and mineralocorticoids from type I, II and III receptors found in hepes- and *tris*-buffered mouse brain cytosol. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 429-443.
- 2571 Messeri, G., Cugnetto, G., Moneti, G. and Serio, M.: *Helix pomatia* induced conversion of some 3 β -hydroxysteroids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 793-796.
- 2572 Nishikawa, T. and Strott, C.A.: Steroid concentration in the outer and inner zones of the adrenal cortex of the guinea pig. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1123-1127.
- 2573 O'Shannessy, D.J., Priest, R.E. and Priest, J.H.: Metabolism of [4-¹⁴C]androstenedione by cells cultured from human amniotic fluid. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 935-939.
- 2574 Reaside, J.I. and Lobb, D.K.: Metabolism of androstenedione by Sertoli cell enriched preparations and purified Leyding cells from boar tested in relation to estrogen formation. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1267-1272.
- 2575 Rehder, N.B., Lague, P.C. and Bird, D.M.: Simultaneous quantification of progesterone, estrogen, estradiol-17 β and corticosterone in female American kestrel plasma. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 371-383.
- 2576 Risk, M., Holland, O.B. and Brown, H.: Rapid chromatographic purification of urinary steroid glucuronates for determination of aldosterone secretion rate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 367-376.
- 2577 Schreiber, J.R., Nakamura, K., Schmit, V. and Weinstein, D.B.: Androgen and FSH synergistically stimulate lipoprotein degradation and utilization by ovary granulosa cells. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 25-42.

- 2578 Webley, G.E., Pope, G.S. and Johnson, E.: Testosterone, 17 β -hydroxy-5 α -androst-
an-3-one and 4-androstene-3,17-dione in plasma of male and female grey
squirrels (*Sciurus carolinensis*). *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1207-1209.
- 2579 Yeager, R.L., Pascucci, V.L., Chatterji, D.C. and Mico, B.A.: 4,5-Dihydrotesto-
lactone: metabolite identification with the aid of the attached proton test
in carbon-13 NMR. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 107-109.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 32380q, 40027v.

See also 2334.

13b. Estrogens

- 2580 Andreolini, F., Borra, C., di Corcia, A., Samperi, R. and Raponi, G.: Improved
determination of estriol-16 α -glucuronide in pregnancy urine by direct liquid
chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*,
31 (1985) 124-126.
- 2581 Andreolini, F., Borra, C., di Corcia, A., Samperi, R. and Raponi, G.: Total
oestriol in maternal serum or plasma as measured by liquid chromatography.
J. Chromatogr., 337 (1985) 379-383.
- 2582 De Hertogh, R., Vanderheyden, I., Delait, A.M. and Ekka, E.: Enhanced metabolism
of 2,4,6,7-³H]estradiol-17 in the diabetic rat. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21
(1984) 433-438.
- 2583 Hylarides, M.D., Leon, A.A. and Mettler, F.A.: Synthesis of 1-chloroestradiol.
Steroids, 43 (1984) 219-224.
- 2584 Johnson, D.C. and Griswold, T.: The C17,20-lyase, 17 α -hydroxylase and aromatase
activity in rat ovarian granulosa cells stimulated *in vivo* by gonadotropin.
Steroids, 42 (1983) 565-574.
- 2585 Nambara, T., Niwa, T. and Shimada, K.: Preparation of specific antiserum to
estriol 3-sulfate 16-glucuronide. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 199-203.
- 2586 Nambara, T., Ohkubo, T., Yamaki, T. and Shimada, K.: Preparation of specific
antisera to estrone-3-glucuronide and estriol-3-glucuronide. *J. Steroid
Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 621-626.
- 2587 Shimada, K., Yumura, Y., Terashima, E. and Nambara, T.: *In vitro* metabolic
conjugation of catechol estrogens. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1163-1167.

See also 2329, 2575.

13c. Sterols

- 2588 Iatrides, M.C., Artaud, J. and Debresy, M.: (Automated preparations by liquid
chromatography on analytical columns. Application to natural substances:
anethole, vanillin, and sterols). *Analysis*, 12 (1984) 205-208; *C.A.*, 102
(1985) 60869z.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 22941j.

13c. Bile acids and alcohols

- 2589 Ferguson, L.R., Rewcastle, G.W., Lello, J.M., Alley, P.G. and Seelye, R.N.:
Quantitation of free and conjugated bile acids in human feces using a high-
pressure liquid chromatography counterion method. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984)
325-332.
- 2590 Hayashi, M., Imai, Y., Minami, Y., Kawata, S., Matsuzawa, Y., Tarui, S. and
Uchida, K.: Determination of bile acids in rat bile by high-performance
liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 195-200.
- 2591 Hernandez, A. and Codoceo, R.: An improved high-performance liquid-chromato-
graphic determination of conjugated bile acids in serum using paired-ion
chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 197-203.
- 2592 Imai, Y., Minami, Y., Kawata, S., Tarui, S., Hayashi, M. and Uchida, K.: (An
analytical method for the determination of bile acids in rat bile by high-
performance liquid chromatography). *Igaku No Ayumi*, 130 (1984) 212-215;
C.A., 102 (1985) 58638e.

- 2593 Murata, N., Beppu, T., Takikawa, H., Otsuka, H., Kasama, T. and Seyama, Y.: Determination of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in serum by mass fragmentography. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 575-592.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 67461u.

13e. *Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

- 2594 Kubo, I., Matsumoto, A., Hanke, F.J. and Ayafor, J.F.: Analytical droplet counter-current chromatography isolation of 20-hydroxy-ecdysone from *Vitex thyrseiflora* (Verbenaceae). *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 246-248.
- 2595 Pimprikar, G.D., Coign, M.J., Sakurai, H. and Heitz, J.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ecdysteroid titers in the house fly. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 413-419.

13f. *Other steroids*

- 2596 Jansen, E.H.J.M., Zoontjes, P.W., van Blitterswijk, H., Both-Miedema, R. and Stephany, R.W.: Fast high-performance liquid chromatographic screening method for the presence of trenbolone and its major metabolite in urine of slaughter cattle. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 436-439.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 2597 Reuning, R.H., Shepard, T.A., Morrison, B.E. and Bockbrader, H.N.: Formation of [20R]-dihydrodigoxin from digoxin in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 51-57.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. *Terpenes*

See 2982.

15b. *Essential oils*

- 2598 Liodakis, S.E., Tzamtzis, N.E. and Parissakis, G.K.: (Comparison between preparative chromatography and common separation methods for the deterpenation of essential oils). *Chem. Chron.*, 13 (1984) 71-88; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 31904b.

15c. *Bitter substances*

- 2599 Ono, M., Kakudo, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Nagami, K. and Kumada, J.: Quantitative analysis of hop bittering components and its application to hop evaluation. *J. Am. Soc. Brew. Chem.*, 42 (1984) 167-172; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44297f.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 2600 Severin, G.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for nitroglycerin and its degradation products. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 445-449.

See also 2606.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. *Amines and polyamines*

- 2601 Bailey, J.E., Jr.: Determination of unsulfonated aromatic amines in D & C Red No. 33 by the diazotization and coupling procedure followed by reversed-phase liquid chromatographic analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 189-196.
- 2602 Imai, K., Toyo'oka, T. and Miyano, H.: Fluorogenic reagents for primary and secondary amines and thiols in high-performance liquid chromatography. A review. *Analyst (London)*, 109 (1984) 1365-1373.
- 2603 Koizumi, H., Kosiyama, H. and Suzuki, Y.: (High performance liquid chromatography of aliphatic amines by using resonance Raman detection). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 63-67.
- 2604 McCarthy, D.J., Waud, W.R., Struck, R.F. and Hill, D.L.: Disposition and metabolism of aniline in Fischer 344 rats and C57BL/6 x C3H F₁ mice. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 174-180.
- 2605 Nielen, M.W.F., Frci, R.W. and Brinkman, U.A.T.: Use of cation exchangers for the on-line preconcentration of polar anilines in liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 557-567.
- 2606 Radzik, D.M., Brodbelt, J.S. and Kissinger, P.T.: Determination of toxic azo dye metabolites *in vitro* by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry with a dual-electrode detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2927-2931.
- 2607 Shibanoki, S., Kubo, T. and Ishikawa, K.: A simplified procedure for simultaneous determination of monoamine related substances in discrete rat brain. *Biol. Amines*, 1 (1984) 107-121; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 40042w.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 9257w, 58845v.

See also 2610, 3054.

17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*

- 2608 Birrenkott, G.P.: Avian adrenal gland catechols detected by high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1529.
- 2609 Boylan, J.M. and Susa, J.B.: Determination of adult sheep plasma catecholamines using [³H]norepinephrine as the internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 192-194.
- 2610 Causon, R.C. and Brown, M.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography with amperometric determination of plasma tyramine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 319-325.
- 2611 Ishimitsu, T. and Hirose, S.: Simultaneous assay of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, catecholamines and O-methylated metabolites in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 239-248.
- 2612 Kamperman, G. and Kraak, J.C.: Simple and fast analysis of adrenaline and noradrenaline in plasma on microbore high-performance liquid chromatography columns using fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 384-390.
- 2613 Kicinski, H.G. and Kettrup, A.: Determination of enantiometric catecholamines by ligand-exchange chromatography using chemically modified L(+)-tartaric acid silica gel. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 51-54.
- 2614 Kiltz, C.D., Gooch, M.D. and Knopes, K.D.: Quantitation of plasma catecholamines by on-line trace enrichment high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 11 (1984) 257-273; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 40032t.
- 2615 McClintock, S.A. and Purdy, W.C.: Evaluation of high-performance liquid chromatography with a dual working-electrode electrochemical detector for the determination of catecholamines in human cerebrospinal fluid. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 166 (1984) 171-177.
- 2616 Petterborg, L.J. and Bylund, D.B.: Effect of melatonin on the neuroendocrine-reproductive axis of the white-footed mouse: Hypothalamic catecholamines. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1462.

- 2617 Pierpont, G.L., Reynolds, S., DeMaster, E.G. and Cohn, J.N.: Quantitative analysis of postmortem changes in myocardial norepinephrine using HPLC with electrochemical detection. *J. Lab. Clin. Med.*, 104 (1984) 678-684; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 642k.
- 2618 Porter, J.K., Robbins, J.D., Norred, W.P., Garner, G.B. and Bacon, C.W.: Serum prolactin and brain catecholamine metabolite depression in rats administered extracts of endophyte-infected fescue. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 34-36.
- 2619 Scott, B.S. and Dunn, D.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of epinephrine enantiomers using a UV detector in series with an optical activity detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 419-426.
- 2620 Stammel, W. and Thomas, H.: Separation of the catecholamine metabolites 4-hydroxy-3-methoxy- and 3-hydroxy-4-methoxymandelic acid by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 30-33.
- 2621 Wu, A.H.B. and Gornet, T.G.: Preparation of urine samples for liquid-chromatographic determination of catecholamines: bonded-phase phenylboronic acid, cation-exchange resin, and alumina adsorbents compared. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 298-302.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 645p.

17c. *Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)*

- 2622 Eva, C., Hadjiconstantinou, M., Neff, N.H. and Meek, J.L.: Acetylcholine measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography using an enzyme-loaded postcolumn reactor. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 320-324.
- 2623 Jones, R.S. and Stutte, C.A.: Chromatographic analysis of choline and acetylcholine by UV visualization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 454-460.
- 2624 Meek, J.L. and Eva, C.: Enzymes adsorbed on an ion exchanger as a post-column reactor: application to acetylcholine measurement. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 343-347.
- 2625 Thyssen, K.: Determination of chloroacetanilides and chloroanilines in sulph-anilamides and waste water by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 99-104.
- 2626 Vaccaro, A.M., Muscillo, M. and Suzuki, K.: Characterization of human glucosyl-sphingosine glucosyl hydrolase and comparison with glucosyl hydrolase and comparison with glucosylceramidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 315-321.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 42316n.

See also 2951, 3007, 3021, 3132.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 2627 Andrews, D., Trzequet, V., Merle, M., Graves, P.-V., Muench, K.H. and Labouesse, B.: Tryptophanamide formation by *Escherichia coli* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 201-209.
- 2628 Archer, B.G., Richards, L.G., Burnworth, L.E. and Cooke, N.H.C.: Example of a commercially available instrument - Beckman. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 1, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 103-110pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16843n.
- 2629 Benedict, C.R. and Risk, M.: Determination of urinary and plasma dihydroxy-phenylalanine by coupled-column high-performance liquid chromatography with C_8 and C_{18} stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 27-34.
- 2630 Engel, M.H. and Macko, S.A.: Separation of amino acid enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography for stable nitrogen and carbon isotopic analyses. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2598-2600.

- 2631 Foucault, A. and Rosset, R.: Ligand-exchange chromatography on copper(II)-modified silica gel. Improvements and use for screening of protein hydrolyzate and quantitation of dipeptides and amino acid fractions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 41-54.
- 2632 Gil-Av, E. and Weinstein, S.: Resolution of α -amino acids and Dns- α -amino acids by HPLC with mobile phases containing a chiral ligand. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept. Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 429-442 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39165g.
- 2633 Hancock, W.S. and Harding, D.R.K.: Review of separation conditions (of free amino acids). In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 235-262 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239592k - a review with 20 refs.
- 2634 Hunt, S.: Halogenated tyrosine derivatives in invertebrate scleroproteins: Isolation and identification. *Methods Enzymol.*, 107 (Posttransl. Modif.) (1984) 413-438; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2745v.
- 2635 Josic, D., Hofermaas, R., Bauer, C. and Reutter, W.: Automatic amino acid and sugar analysis of glycoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 35-39.
- 2636 Kakehi, K., Konishi, T., Sugimoto, I. and Honda, S.: Post-column reaction of amino acids with the pentane-2,4-dione-formaldehyde system for their automated analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 367-372.
- 2637 Klostermeyer, H.: N^C-(β -Aspartyl)lysine. *Methods Enzymol.*, 107 (Posttransl. Modif.) (1984) 258-261; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2744u.
- 2638 Lehmann, A. and Wittmann-Liebold, B.: Complete separation and quantitative determination of DABTH-amino acid derivatives by isocratic reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *FEBS Lett.*, 176 (1984) 360-364; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2763z.
- 2639 Lewis, R.V.: Post-column fluorometric detection. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 193-196 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239590h - a review with 12 refs.
- 2640 Liebich, H.M. and Först, C.: Urinary excretion of N-acetylamino acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 187-191.
- 2641 Moro, L., Modricky, C., Stagni, N., Vittur, F. and de Bernard, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of urinary hydroxylysyl glycosides as indicators of collagen turnover. *Analyst (London)*, 109 (1984) 1621-1622.
- 2642 Nambara, T.: Resolution of amino acid diastereomers. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 383-389 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39162d.
- 2643 Palczewski, K., Hargrave, P.A., Folta, E.J. and Kochman, M.: Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle fructose-1,6-biphosphate aldolase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)-benzoyl]-1,N⁶-ethenoadenosine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 309-314.
- 2644 Schlesinger, D.H.: Amino acid phenylthiohydantoin. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 367-379 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39217a.
- 2645 Spindler, M., Stadler, R. and Tanner, H.: Amino acid analysis of feedstuffs: Determination of methionine and cystine after oxidation with performic acid and hydrolysis. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1366-1371.
- 2646 Sugden, K.: Separations where the ligand is bound to a reversed-phase system. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 423-427 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39164f.
- 2647 Thomson, S.B., Tucker, D.J. and Briggs, M.H.: Determination of homocysteine in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 201-208.
- 2648 Tomlinson, E.: Manipulation of the ion-pair effect in HPLC. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC Boca Raton, 1984, 129-139 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16826j.
- 2649 Wilkinson, J.M.: Dansyl amino acids. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 1*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 339-350 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239593m - a review with 64 refs.
- 2650 Wong, W.S.D., Osuga, D.T., Burcham, T.S. and Feeney, R.E.: Determination of tryptophan as the reduced derivative by acid hydrolysis and chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 62-70.

- 2651 Zecca, L. and Ferrario, P.: Determination of neurotransmitter amino acids by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 391-396.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 44495u, 58642b, 58663j, 58675q, 58843t.

See also 2269, 2292, 2424, 2872.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 2652 Aguet, M., Salgam, P., Gutte, B. and Arbeiter, H.: A crystalline synthetic peptide representing the epitope of a monoclonal antibody raised against synthetic interferon- α 1 fragment 111-116. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 689-691.
- 2653 Bacarese-Hamilton, A.J., Adrian, T.E. and Bloom, S.R.: Measurement and characterisation of human cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity (CCK-LI) in tissues by radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 213-224.
- 2654 Dizdaroglu, M.: Separation of peptides by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 2, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 23-43 pp.; C.A., 101 (1984) 239582g - a review with 95 refs.
- 2655 Fontane, J.C.: (A new system for separation and identification of peptides and nucleotides). *Tec. Lab.*, 9 (1984) 154-157; C.A., 102 (1985) 42301d.
- 2656 Gazda, K. and Makuch, B.: Selection of optimum conditions for the preparative-scale separation of a dipeptide diastereomer mixture on the basis of measurements made in an analytical column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 397-402.
- 2657 Gutkowska, J., Horky, K., Thibault, G., Januszewicz, P., Cantior, M. and Genest, J.: Atrial natriuretic factor is a circulating hormone. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 315-323.
- 2658 Hallin, P., Madej, A. and Edqvist, L.-E.: Subunits of bovine lutropin. Hormonal and immunological activity after separation with reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 195-204.
- 2659 Hancock, W.S. and Harding, D.R.K.: Review of separation conditions for peptides. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 2, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 3-21 pp.; C.A., 101 (1984) 239581f - a review with 14 refs.
- 2660 Haritos, A.A., Caldarella, J. and Horecker, B.L.: Simultaneous isolation and determination of prothymosin α , parathymosin α , thymosin β_4 , and thymosin β_{10} . *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 436-440.
- 2661 Knip, M.: Analysis of pancreatic peptide hormones by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Horm. Metab. Res.*, 16 (1984) 487-491; C.A., 102 (1985) 665v.
- 2662 Komuro, C., Ono, K., Shibamoto, Y., Nishida, T., Takahashi, M. and Abe, M.: Rapid and simple method for quantitative determination of non-protein sulphhydryls in mouse liver by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 209-212.
- 2663 Laatikainen, T., Salminen, K., Stenman, U.-H. and Leppälüoto, J.P.: Determination of plasma β -endorphin and β -lipotropin by cation-exchange liquid chromatography and radioimmunoassay. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 134-136.
- 2664 Laatikainen, T.J., Salminen, K.R., Sulkava, R.O. and Leppälüoto, J.P.: Determination of β -endorphin and β -lipotropin in human cerebrospinal fluid. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 325-329.
- 2665 Lundanes, E. and Greibrokk, T.: (Retention of dipeptides in reversed-phase HPLC). In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 2, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 49-52 pp.; C.A., 101 (1984) 239583h - a review with 17 refs.
- 2666 Lunte, S.M. and Kissinger, P.T.: The use of liquid chromatography with dual-electrode electrochemical detection in the investigation of glutathione oxidation during benzene metabolism. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 579-588.
- 2667 Mabuchi, H. and Nokahashi, H.: Three-step HPLC separation of peptides. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 2, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 67-73; C.A., 101 (1984) 239584j - a review with 41 refs.

- 2668 Manjunath, P.: Gonadotropin release stimulatory and inhibitory proteins in bull seminal plasma. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1585.
- 2669 Naider, S., Alvin, S. and Becker, J.M.: Separation of oligopeptides by normal phase chromatography. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 2*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 89-97 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39159h.
- 2670 Ohta, M., Tokunaga, H., Kimura, T., Satoh, H. and Kawamura, J.: Analysis of insulins by high-performance liquid chromatography. III. Determination of insulins in various preparations. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4641-4644.
- 2671 Oyama, H., Endoh, M., Yoneda, M., Matsuki, M., Satoh, A., Nishida, S. and Horino, M.: New application of high-performance liquid chromatography for analysis of urinary C-peptide. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 71-78.
- 2672 Ragnarsson, U., Fransson, B. and Zetterqvist, O.: Separation of basic hydrophilic peptides by reversed-phase HPLC. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 2*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 75-88 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39216z.
- 2673 Reeve, J.R., Jr., Ho, F.J., Walsh, J.H., Ben-Avram, C.M. and Shively, J.E.: Rapid high-yield purification of canine intestinal motilin and its complete sequence determination. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 421-432.
- 2674 Sasagawa, T. and Teller, D.C.: Prediction of peptide retention times in reversed-phase HPLC. In: W.S. Hancock (Editor), *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins, 2*, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, 53-65 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16824g.
- 2675 Shoji, S., Ohnishi, J., Funakoshi, T., Kubota, Y., Fukunaga, K., Miyamoto, E. and Ueki, H.: Simple and rapid identification of phosphorylated peptides from bovine brain myelin basic protein by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 359-366.
- 2676 Takaai, T., Watanabe, H. and Shimonishi, Y.: Facile identification of protein sequences by mass spectrometry. B Subunit of *Vibrio cholerae* classical biotype Inaba 569B toxin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 503-508.
- 2677 Taneja, A.K., Lau, S.Y.M. and Hodges, R.S.: Separation of hydrophobic peptide polymers by size-exclusion and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 1-10.
- 2678 Tung, A.K. and Siu, K.P.: Characterization of a chemically tritiated large molecular weight glucagon immunoreactive protein species by lectin-affinity column chromatography and reaction with anti-glucagon antibodies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 524-531.
- 2679 Voelter, W., Zech, K. and Bauer, H.: HPLC for peptide separation. In: P.C. Lu and Bayer, E. (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr., 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 97-110 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39168k.
- 2680 Yang, C.-Y., Pownall, H.J. and Gotto, A.M., Jr.: Identification of peptides containing tryptophan, tyrosine and phenylalanine using photodiode-array spectrophotometry. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 67-72.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 2771a, 56239b.

See also 2268, 2269, 2304, 2350, 2370, 2505, 2639, 2714, 2726, 2727, 2749.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

- 2681 Chashchin, V.L., Vasilevsky, V.I., Shkumatov, V.M., Lapko, V.N., Adamovich, T.B., Beribkaeva, T.M. and Akhrem, A.A.: The domain structure of the cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 from bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Localization of haem group and domains in the polypeptide chain. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 791 (1984) 375-383.
- 2682 Hemmings, H.C., Jr., Williams, K.R., Konigsberg, W.H. and Greengard, P.: DARPP-32, a dopamine- and adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-regulated neuronal phosphoprotein. I. Amino acid sequence around the phosphorylated threonine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14486-14490.
- 2683 Reboud-Ravaux, M. and Desvages, G.: Inactivation of human high- and low-molecular-weight urokinases analysis of their active site. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 791 (1984) 333-341.

- 2684 Yumoto, N., Kikuchi, T., Sasaki, T. and Murachi, T.: Comparison of tryptic peptides from the heavy and light subunits of calpain I and calpain II by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1531-1537.

See also 2732.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 2685 Benedek, K., Dong, S. and Karger, B.L.: Kinetics of unfolding of proteins on hydrophobic surfaces in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 227-243.
- 2686 Bergenhem, N., Carlsson, U. and Klasson, K.: Rapid ion-exchange chromatography for preparative separation of proteins. Application to porcine and bovine carbonic anhydrases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 59-65.
- 2687 Chang, J.P.: Effect of surfactants on the separation of proteins by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Non-ionic surfactants (Tween). *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 157-163.
- 2688 Chang, J.-P., ElRassi, Z. and Horvath, C.: Silica-bound polyethyleneglycol as stationary phase for separation of proteins by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 396-399.
- 2689 Fausnaugh, J.L., Kennedy, L.A. and Regnier, F.E.: Comparison of hydrophobic interaction and reversed-phase chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 141-155.
- 2690 Gcheen, S.C. and Engelhorn, S.C.: Hydrophobic interaction high-performance liquid chromatography of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 55-65.
- 2691 Kato, Y., Nakamura, K., Yamazaki, Y. and Hashimoto, T.: Comparison of high-performance ion-exchange chromatography and gel electrophoresis in protein separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 358-361.
- 2692 Kim, S.K. and Lee, C.H.: (Studies on the measurement of protein hydrophobicity: hydrophobic gel column chromatography). *Han'guk Saenghwa Hakhoechi*, 17 (1984) 373-380; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58666n.
- 2693 Lau, S.Y.M., Taneja, A.K. and Hodges, R.S.: Effects of high-performance liquid chromatographic solvents and hydrophobic matrices on the secondary and quaternary structure of a model protein. Reversed-phase and size-exclusion high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 129-140.
- 2694 Mathis, R., Hubert, P. and Dellacherie, E.: Sepharose 6B substituted with polyethylene oxide-like derivatives for chromatographic fractionation of protein mixtures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 43-50.
- 2695 Melander, W.R., Corradini, D. and Horvath, C.: Salt-mediated retention of proteins in hydrophobic-interaction chromatography. Application of solvophobic theory. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 67-85.
- 2696 Moore, R.M. and Walters, R.R.: Protein separations on reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography minicolumns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 119-128.
- 2697 Neue, U.D.: (Protein analysis using HPLC). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 28 (1984) 1027-1030; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58537w.
- 2698 Ramadan, N. and Porath, J.: Fe³⁺-Hydroxamate as immobilized metal affinity-adsorbent for protein chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 93-104.
- 2699 Ramadan, N. and Porath, J.: Separation of serum proteins of a Fe²⁺-mono-hydroxamate adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 105-113.
- 2700 Sadek, P.C., Carr, P.W., Bowers, L.D. and Haddad, L.C.: A radiochemical study of irreversible protein loss on high-performance liquid chromatography column frits. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 128-131.
- 2701 Sadler, A.J., Micanovic, R., Katzenstein, G.E., Lewis, R.V. and Middaugh, C.R.: Protein conformation and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 93-101.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 2748y, 20576v.

See also 2268, 2363.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)*

- 2702 Abad, P., Poupet, A., Ponchet, M., Venard, P. and Bettachini, B.: Separation and quantitative assay of three pathogenesis-related (b) proteins from tobacco mosaic virus hypersensitive *Nicotiana tabacum* by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 417-426.
- 2703 Hattori, M.-A., Aquilano, D.R. and Dufau, M.L.: An early steroidogenic defect in hormone-induced Leydig cell desensitization. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 265-277.
- 2704 Ishizaki, Y., Kurokawa, M. and Takahashi, K.: A calcium-dependent protease associated with the neural cytoskeleton. Purification and partial characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 331-337.
- 2705 Junker, K., Svenson, M. and Junker, S.: Lithium inhibits the cytolytic glucocorticoid effect on C49 mouse lymphoma cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 725-731.
- 2706 Kamp, R.M., Bosserhoff, A., Kamp, D. and Wittmannliebhold, B.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatographic techniques to the separation of ribosomal proteins of different organisms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 181-192.
- 2707 Kerlavage, A.R., Weitzmann, C.J. and Cooperman, B.S.: Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the reconstitution of ribosomal subunits. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 201-212.
- 2708 Stark, B.C. and Chooi, W.Y.: Affinity chromatography of *Drosophila melanogaster* ribosomal proteins to 5S rRNA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 367-375.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 42460e, 58898q.

See also 2748.

19c. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 2709 Batey, I.L.: Wheat varietal identification by rapid ion-exchange chromatography of gliadins. *J. Cereal Sci.*, 2 (1984) 241-248; C.A., 102 (1985) 48673n.
- 2710 Briese, T. and Hakenbeck, R.: Interaction of the pneumococcal amidase with lipoteichoic acid and choline. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 417-427.
- 2711 Hirano, H., Fukazawa, C. and Harada, K.: The complete amino acid sequence of the A₃ subunit of the glycinin seed storage protein of the soybean (*Glycine max* (L.) Merrill). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14371-14377.
- 2712 Huebner, F.R. and Bietz, J.A.: Separation of wheat gliadins by preparative reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Cereal Chem.*, 61 (1984) 544-549; C.A., 102 (1985) 61031g.
- 2713 Latha, T.S. and Prakash, V.: Studies on the proteins from sea flower seed (*Carthamus tinctorius* L.). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1412-1416.
- 2714 Paone, D.A.M. and Hylemon, P.B.: HPLC purification and preparation of antibodies to cholic acid-inducible polypeptides from *Escherichia coli* sp. V.P.I. 12708. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1343-1349.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 2764a.

See also 2503, 2733, 2845.

19d. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 2715 Arvidsson, T., Wahlund, K.-G. and Daoud, N.: Procedure for direct injections of untreated blood plasma into liquid chromatographic columns with emphasis on a pre-column venting technique. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 213-226.
- 2716 Chunag, M.-Y., Wong, L., Gallaher, W.R., Thompson, J.J. and Roheim, P.S.: Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody to dog hepatic lipase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 833 (1985) 69-81.

- 2717 Clezardin, P., McGregor, J.L., Manach, M., Boukerche, H. and Dechavanne, M.: One-step procedure for the rapid isolation of mouse monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments by fast protein liquid chromatography on a Mono Q anion-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 67-77.
- 2718 Diesterhaft, M.: Isolation of a plasma protein elevated during hypertension in the rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 888-894.
- 2719 Ghiggeri, G.M., Candiano, G., Delfino, G. and Queirolo, C.: Highly selective one-step chromatography of serum and urinary albumin on immobilized Cibacron Blue F₃GA. Studies on normal and glycosyl albumin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 205-211.
- 2720 Ieko, M., Yamagishi, I., Toma, Y., Fujie, T., Yamamoto, H., Sawada, K., Satoh, M., Sakurama, S., Yasukochi, T. and Nakagawa, S.: (Isolation of plasminogen activator from human blood by fibrin/celite column chromatography). *Ketsueki To Myakkan*, 15 (1984) 442-445; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58270d.
- 2721 Leung, F.Y., Hodsman, A.B., Muirhead, N. and Henderson, A.R.: Ultrafiltration studies *in vitro* of serum aluminium in dialysis patients after deferoxamine chelatin therapy. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 20-23.
- 2722 Nagy, J., Varady, L., Kalasz, H. and Knoll, J.: Molecular weight measurement of human satietin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 165-172.
- 2723 Powell, S.C., Friedlander, E.R. and Shihabi, Z.K.: Myoglobin determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 87-92.
- 2724 Rendell, M., Kao, G., Mecherikunnel, P., Petersen, B., Duhaney, R., Nierenberg, J., Rasbold, K., Klenk, D. and Smith, P.K.: Aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography and thiobarbituric acid colorimetry compared for measuring glycosylated albumin. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 229-234.
- 2725 Vaks, B., Mory, Y., Pederson, J.U. and Horowitz, O.: A semi-continuous process for the production of human interferon- α C from *E. coli* using tangential-flow microfiltration and immuno-affinity chromatography. *Biotechnol. Lett.*, 6 (1984) 621-626; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4437v.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 4229, 4236r, 67275m.

See also 2726, 2750, 2769, 2779, 3085.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

- 2726 Chaponnier, C., Patebex, P. and Gabbiani, G.: Human plasma actin-depolymerizing factor. Purification, biological activity and localization in leucocytes and platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 267-276.
- 2727 Rouayreno, J.-F., Bertrand, R., Kassab, R., Walzthöny, D., Bähler, M. and Wallimann, T.: Further characterization of the structural and functional properties of the cross-linked complex between F-actin and myosin S-1. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 391-401.
- 2728 Stapel, S.O., Zweers, A., Dodemont, H.J., Kan, J.H. and de Jong, W.W.: ϵ -Crystallin, a novel avian and reptilian eye lens protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 129-136.

See also 2643, 3085.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

- 2729 Cole, K.D., York, R.G. and Kistler, W.S.: The amino acid sequence of boar H1, a testis-specific H1 histone variant. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 13695-13702.
- 2730 Elton, T.S. and Reeves, R.: Microheterogeneity of the mammalian high mobility group (HMG) proteins 1 and 2 investigated by reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 403-416.
- 2731 Kurokawa, M. and MacLeod, M.C.: Separation of histones by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography: analysis of the binding of carcinogens to histones. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 47-54.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 2732 Bansal, S.K., Love, J.H. and Gurtoo, H.L.: Resolution by high-pressure liquid chromatography and partial characterization of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from hepatic microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 23-33.
- 2733 Cidaria, D., Biondi, P.A., Zanetti, G. and Ronchi, S.: The NADP⁺-bonding site of ferredoxin-NADP⁺ reductase. Sequence of the peptide containing the essential lysine residue. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 295-299.
- 2734 Flückiger, R. and Woodtli, T.: Effect of temperature on quantifying glycosylated (glycosylated) hemoglobin by cation-exchange chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 114-117.
- 2735 Leone, L., Monteleone, M., Gabutti, V. and Amione, C.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of human haemoglobin chains. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 407-419.
- 2736 Moo-Penn, W.F. and Jue, D.L.: Separation of hemoglobin variants by ion-exchange chromatography on monobead resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 325-332.
- 2737 Rücknagel, K.P., Reischl, E. and Braunitzer, G.: Hämoglobin der Reptilien. Expression von α^D -Genen bei Schildkröten, *Chrysenys picta belli* und *Phrynosoma mulari* (Testudines). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1163-1171.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 20749d, 20584w, 58651d, 58844u.

See also 3085.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

- 2738 Bennett, H.P.J.: Isolation and characterization of the 1 to 49 amino-terminal sequence of pro-opiomelanocortin from bovine posterior pituitaries. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 229-236.
- 2739 Böhlen, P., Wehrenberg, W.B., Esch, F., Ling, N., Brazeau, P. and Guillemin, R.: Rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 1005-1012.
- 2740 Ekstrand, B. and Larsson-Raznkiewicz, M.: Casein micelles fractionated by size and separated from whey proteins on Sephacryl S-1000. *Milchwissenschaft*, 39 (1984) 591-593; C.A., 102 (1985) 60853q.
- 2741 Izumi, M., Hirayu, H., Ohtakara, S., Ymashita, S., Morita, S., Okamoto, S. and Nagataki, S.: Accumulation of radiolabelled anti-thyroglobulin antibody by thyroid tissue of various thyroid diseases. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1437.
- 2742 Kitada, M., Mori, T., Shimano, T., Maruyama, H. and Kosaki, G.: Purification and characterization of a pancreas cancer-associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 173-183.
- 2743 McIntosh, J.M., Olivera, B.M., Cruz, L.J. and Gray, W.R.: γ -Carboxyglutamate in a neuroactive toxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14343-14346.
- 2744 Petrides, P.E., Böhlen, P. and Shively, J.E.: Chemical characterization of the two forms of epidermal growth factor in murine saliva. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 218-228.
- 2745 Sadini, V.: Analytical aspects of milk proteins. *Dairy Ind. Int.*, 49 (1984) 29-32; C.A., 102 (1985) 60861r.
- 2746 Skjudder, P.J.: Evaluation of a porous silica-based ion-exchange medium for the production of protein fractions from rennet- and acid-whey. *J. Dairy Res.*, 52 (1985) 167-181; C.A., 102 (1985) 44607g.

See also 2703.

19i. Proteins of neoplastic tissue

- 2747 Baskevitch, P.P. and Rochefort, H.: A cytosol protease from the estrogen-resistant C3H mammary carcinoma increases the affinity of the estrogen receptor for DNA *in vitro*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 671-678.
- 2748 Isohashi, F., Horiuchi, M., Okamoto, K. and Sakamoto, Y.: Separation and characterization of receptor-translocation inhibitors from AH 130 tumor cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1117-1122.

- 2749 Riou, G.F., Gabillot, M., Garrois, M., Breitburd, P. and Orth, G.: A type-II DNA topoisomerase and a catenating protein from the transplantable VX 2 carcinoma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 483-488.

See also 2764.

19j. Specific binding proteins

- 2750 Abbey, M., Bastiras, S. and Calvert, G.D.: Immunoprecipitation of lipid transfer protein activity by an antibody against human plasma lipid transfer protein-I. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 833 (1985) 25-33.
- 2751 Batra, S., Björk, P. and Sjörgen, C.: Binding of estradiol-17 and estriol in cytosolic and nuclear fractions from urogenital tissues. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 163-168.
- 2752 Bellabarba, D., Fortier, S. and Lerhoux, J.G.: Thyroxine (T4) and triiodo-thyronine (T3) receptors in chick embryo. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1529.
- 2753 Bodine, P.V., Schmidt, T.J. and Litwack, G.: Evidence that pH induced activation of the rat hepatic glucocorticoid-receptor complex is irreversible. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 683-689.
- 2754 Gopalakrishna, R. and Anderson, W.B.: The effects of chemical modification of calmodulin on Ca²⁺-induced exposure of a hydrophobic region. Separation of active and inactive forms of calmodulin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 844 (1985) 265-269.
- 2755 Griest, R.E. and Coty, W.A.: Binding of the chicken oviduct progesterone receptor to steroid affinity resins: Resistance to elution with mercurial reagents. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 29-34.
- 2756 Grossman, A., Richardson, S.B., Moloshok, T. and Frangione, B.: Evidence that somatostatin (SRIF¹⁴) is the primary coligand in pancreas required for specific binding of [³H]estradiol in pancreatic tissue: Demonstration that [³H]estradiol and [¹²⁵I]SRIF¹⁴ form complexes of varying size with a specific bonding protein. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 279-286.
- 2757 Guerini, D., Krebs, J. and Carafoli, E.: Stimulation of the purified erythrocyte Ca²⁺-ATPase by tryptic fragments of calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15172-15177.
- 2758 Harmon, J.M., Schmidt, T.J. and Thompson, E.B.: Molybdate-sensitive and molybdate-resistant activation-labile glucocorticoid-receptor mutants of the huma lymphoid cell line CEM-C7. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 227-236.
- 2759 Iqbal, M.J., Corbishley, T.P., Wilkinson, M.L. and Williams, R.: A micro-assay for the determination of binding parameters of estrogen and androgen receptors employing affinity immobilization on Cibacron Blue 3GA-Sepharose 6B. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 79-85.
- 2760 Khan, M.S., Aden, D. and Rosner, W.: Human corticosteroid binding globulin is secreted by a hepatoma-derived cell line. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 677-678.
- 2761 Lukas, T.J., Marshak, D.R. and Watterson, D.M.: Drug-protein interactions: Isolation and characterization of covalent adducts of phenoxybenzamine and calmodulin. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 151-157.
- 2762 Luttge, W.G., Gray, H.E. and Densmore, C.L.: Hydrodynamic and biochemical correlates of the activation of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 545-553.
- 2763 Mainwaring, W.I.P. and Randall, V.A.: Limitations in the use of tritiated methyltrienolone for the photoaffinity labelling of androgen receptor proteins. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 209-216.
- 2764 Manz, B., Hoffmann, G., Heubner, A., Grill, H.-J. and Pollow, K.: Characterization of human spleen tumor glucocorticoid receptors using [³H]cortisol as ligand. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 427-432.
- 2765 Marcoullis, G. and Rothenberg, S.P.: Isolation and characterization of two species of receptor which bind intrinsic factor. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 482-492.
- 2766 McBlain, W.S. and Shyamala, G.: Heparin-mediated inactivation and transformation of mammary cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1211-1220.
- 2767 Ruh, M.F. and Toft, D.O.: Characterization of an unusual sex steroid binding component from the chicken oviduct. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 1-8.

- 2768 Seigler, L. and Svec, F.: The physico-chemical properties of the AtT-20 cell's glucocorticoid receptor during depletion. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 21-27.
- 2769 Shiraishi, N., Yamamoto, H., Kimoto, M., Shiragami, T., Togami, I., Niiya, H. and Aono, K.: Distribution of protein-bound zinc in serum of analbuminemic rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 45-51.
- 2770 Singh, R.K., Ruh, M.F. and Ruh, T.S.: Activation of [³H]estradiol- and [³H]H1285-receptor complexes: Effect of salt versus ATP on molybdate-stabilized estrogen receptors. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 205-208.
- 2771 Weatherill, P.J. and Bell, P.A.: Comparison of the physical characteristic of the molybdate-stabilized glucocorticoid receptor from rat, pig and human tissues. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 287-291.
- 2772 Zardi, L., Carnemolla, B., Balza, E., Borsi, L., Castellani, P., Rocco, M. and Siri, A.: Elution of fibronectin proteolytic fragments from a hydroxyapatite chromatography column. A simple procedure for the purification of fibronectin domains. *J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 571-579.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 56527t.

See also 2565.

19k. Urinary proteins

- 2773 Akerström, B. and Landin, B.: Rat α_1 -microglobulin. Purification from urine and synthesis by hepatocyte monolayers. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 353-358.
- 2774 Krystal, G., Eaves, C.J. and Eaves, A.C.: CM Affi-Gel Blue chromatography of human urine: A simple one-step procedure for obtaining erythropoietin suitable for *in vitro* erythropoietic progenitor assays. *Br. J. Haematol.*, 58 (1984) 533-546; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 17774c.

19L. Other proteins

- 2775 Brazeau, P., Böhlen, P., Esch, F., Ling, N., Wehrenberg, W.B. and Guillemin, R.: Growth hormone releasing factor from ovine and caprine hypothalamus: isolation, sequence analysis and total synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 606-614.
- 2776 Drechsel, D., Karic, L. and Glaser, C.B.: Affinity chromatography of α -1-protease inhibitor using Sepharose-4B-bound anhydrochymotrypsin. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 141-145.
- 2777 Macrae, R.: Chromatographic methods in the investigation of food proteins. *Dev. Food Proteins*, 3 (1984) 175-212; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4494m - a review with 106 refs.
- 2778 Nyberg, F., Le Greves, P., Sundqvist, C. and Terenius, L.: Characterization of substance P(1-7) and (1-8) generating enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 244-250.
- 2779 Phillips, T.M., More, N.S., Queen, W.D., Holohan, T.V., Kramer, N.C. and Thompson, A.M.: High-performance affinity chromatography: a rapid technique for the isolation and quantitation of IgG from cerebral spinal fluid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 173-179.
- 2780 Van Dijk, S., de Jong, F.H. and van der Molen, H.J.: Use of fast protein liquid chromatography in the purification of inhibin from bovine follicular fluid. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 307-314.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 20357z, 56845w.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 2781 Haniu, M., Iyanagi, T., Legesse, K. and Shively, J.E.: Structural analysis of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from porcine hepatic microsomes. Sequences of proteolytic fragments, cysteine-containing peptides, and a NADPH-protected cystine peptide. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 13703-13711.

See also 2733, 2819.

20b. Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 2782 Cooper, C.L. and Lueking, D.R.: Localization and characterization of the sn-glycerol-3-phosphate acyltransferase in *Rhodospseudomonas sphaeroides*. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1222-1232.
- 2783 Kato, M. and Nozawa, Y.: Complete purification of arginyl-tRNA: protein arginyltransferase from hog kidney and production of its antibody. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 361-367.
- 2784 Korpela, T.K. and Saarinen, R.: Affinity chromatography of B₆-vitamin-dependent enzymes: purification of pig-heart branched-chain amino acid transaminase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 333-341.
- 2785 Nissinen, E.: Determination of catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in brain tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line radiochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 347-352.
- 2786 Siegel, S.A., Woods, K.L. and Dreyer, R.N.: Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase assay by automated high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 351-358.
- 2787 Yonaha, K., Suzuki, K. and Toyama, S.: 4-Aminobutyrate: 2-oxoglutarate amino-transferase of *Streptomyces griseus*: Purification and properties. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 101-106.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 58236x.

20c. Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)

- 2788 Bergamini, C., Signorini, M., Ferrari, C. and Dallochio, F.: Purification of muscle uridine diphosphoglucose pyrophosphorylase by hydrophobic chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 35-38.
- 2789 Kopetzki, E. and Entian, K.-D.: Glucose repression and hexokinase isoenzymes in yeast. Isolation and characterization of a modified hexokinase P II isoenzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 657-662.
- 2790 McBride, J.H. and Rodgeron, D.O.: The purification of human creatine kinase BB with high specific activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 225-236.
- 2791 Skripal, I.G.: (Ligand chromatography of DNA-dependent RNA polymerases as a convenient method for their purification and concentration). *Mol. Biol.*, 37 (1984) 33-44; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 41901n.
- 2792 Tsuchiya, M., Tanigawa, Y., Ushiroyama, T., Matsuura, R. and Shimoyama, M.: ADP-Ribosylation of phosphorylase kinase and block of phosphate incorporation into the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 33-40.
- 2793 Yasmineh, W.G., Lewis, L.A. and Apple, F.S.: Chromatographic behavior of immunoglobulin-bound creatine kinase on DEAE-Sephadex A-50. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 29-37.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 58229x.

20d. Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)

- 2794 Cohen, S.A., Tapuhi, Y., Ford, J.C. and Karter, B.L.: Conformational effects in the reversed-phase liquid chromatography of ribonuclease A. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 275-284.

- 2795 Eloy, C., Fardel, G. and Flandrois, J.P.: Fast protein liquid chromatography for the isolation *Clostridium perfringens* type A α -toxin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 235-239.
- 2796 Gargouri, Y., Julien, R., Pieroni, G., Verger, R. and Sarda, L.: Studies on the inhibition of pancreatic and microbial lipases by soybean proteins. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1214-1221.
- 2797 Laidler, P.M., Waheed, A. and van Etten, R.L.: Structural and immunochemical characterization of human urine arylsulfatase A purified by affinity chromatography. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 827 (1985) 73-83.
- 2798 Mintz, K.P. and Brimijoin, S.: Two-step immunoaffinity purification of acetylcholinesterase from rabbit brain. *J. Neurochem.*, 44 (1985) 225-232; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42000e.
- 2799 Seiffert, U.B., Siede, W.H., Welsch, G.J. and Oremek, G.: Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatases in human liver tissue. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 17-27.
- 2800 Taylor, R.F. and Marenchic, I.G.: Comparison of low- and high-pressure affinity chromatography for the purification of serine and sulphhydryl esterases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 193-200.
- 2801 Umekawa, H., Tanaka, T., Kimura, Y. and Hidaka, H.: Purification of cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase from human platelets using new-inhibitor Sepharose chromatography. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 33 (1984) 3339-3344; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 41944d.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 2362t.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 2802 Anzai, H., Nisizawa, K. and Matsuda, K.: Purification and characterization of a cellulase from *Dolabella auricularia*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1381-1390.
- 2803 Beldman, G., Searle-Van Leeuwen, M.F., Rombouts, F.M. and Voragen, F.G.J.: The cellulase of *Trichoderma viride*. Purification, characterization and comparison of all detectable endoglucanases, exoglucanases and β -glucosidases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 301-308.
- 2804 Hirota, K. and Shimamura, M.: Sepharose derivatives containing citric acid as affinity ligand. Purification of fumarase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 173-185.
- 2805 Javeri, S. and Uhlenbruck, G.: Isolation of a β -galactosidase from chicken liver. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 22 (1984) 735-739.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 2806 Berg, T., Johansen, L., Bergundhaugen, H., Hansen, I.J., Reddy, J.K. and Poulsen, K.: Demonstration of kallikrein in a rat pancreatic acinar cell carcinoma. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 226-234.
- 2807 Cambell, B.J., Forrester, L.J., Zahler, W.L. and Burks, M.: β -Lactamase activity of purified and partially characterized human renal dipeptidase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14586-14590.
- 2808 Coll, R.J. and Murphy, A.J.: Purification of the CaATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum by affinity chromatography. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14249-14254.
- 2809 Dahlmann, N.: A one-step liquid-chromatographic technique for the estimation of the deoxythymidine-5'-triphosphatase in human serum. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1263-1269.
- 2810 Day, B.P.P. and Gregory, III, J.F.: Determination of folylpoly- γ -glutamate carboxypeptides (folacin conjugase) activity using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 387-392.
- 2811 Pecycz, I.T. and Campbell, J.N.: Mechanism of activation and secretion of a cell-associated precursor of an exocellular protease of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 3436A. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 35-42.
- 2812 Gopalaswamy, G., Balasubramaniam, N. and Kanagasabapathy, A.S.: Fractionation of cystine aminopeptidases ('oxytocinase') from term human placenta and maternal serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 39-48.
- 2813 Inouye, Y., Kawaguchi, Y. and Nakamura, S.: Affinity chromatography of neutral metalloendopeptidase produced by *Streptomyces griseoruber* on N-benzylloxycarbonyl-glycylleucylaminohexylamino-Sepharose. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4532-4538.

- 2814 Martin, P. and Corre, C.: Fractionation of the multiple forms of bovine gastric aspartic proteases by chromatofocusing. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 256-264.
- 2815 Morimoto, S., Nakajima, M., Mizunoya, Y., Okamura, H., Akiyama, H. and Takaoka, M.: A kinin-generating amidase activated by trypsin in rat urine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4572-4579.
- 2816 Oikawa, T. and Iwaguchi, T.: Purification of cathepsin D from guinea pig peritoneal macrophages. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 5059-5063.
- 2817 Tognelli, L.: Partial purification and characterization of an anion-activated ATPase from radish microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 581-588.
- 2818 Tsuru, D., Nakamura, K., Yoshimoto, T. and Fujiwara, K.: Pyroglutamyl-peptidase from *Bacillus amyloliquefaciens*. An improved purification method and some properties of the enzyme. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 791 (1987) 117-122.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 2406k.

See also 2405, 2704.

20g. Lyases

See 2686.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 2819 Prantl, F., Strasser, A., Aebi, M., Furter, R., Niederberger, P.; Kirschner, K. and Huetter, R.: Purification and characterization of the indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase/anthranilate synthase complex of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 95-100.
- 2820 Prantl, F., Strasser, A., Aebi, M., Furter, R., Niederberger, P., Kirschner, K. and Huetter, R.: Purification and characterization of the indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase/anthranilate synthase complex of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 95-100.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 2821 Aoki, T., Yoshiura, M., Iwamoto, T. and Iriyama, K.: Postmortem changes of uric acid in various rat tissues: determination of uric acid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1985) 113-118.
- 2822 Ashton, R.W. and Sloan, D.L.: Enzymatic coupled assay procedures that employ high-performance liquid chromatography: the synthesis of orotidylate from ribose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 245-250.
- 2823 Barnes, L.D., Robinson, A.K., Mumford, C.H. and Garrison, P.N.: Assay of diadenosine tetraphosphate hydrolytic enzymes by boronate chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 296-304.
- 2824 Cohen, A.S. and Grushka, E.: Structure-retention relationships: chromatographic behaviour and properties of nucleotide-cation complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 221-233.
- 2825 Dooley, T. and Maddocks, J.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 6-methylthioguanine, a major metabolite of 6-thioguanine, in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 321-327.
- 2826 Feinberg, A., Vidal, P.M., Fox, J.J., Watanabe, K.A., Chun, M.W., Field, F.H., Bencsath, A., Chait, B. and Philips, F.S.: Structures of metabolites isolated from urine of mice treated with the antiviral agent, 1-(2-fluoro-2-deoxy)- β -D-arabinofuranosyl-5-methyluracil. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 784-786.
- 2827 Furuya, E., Kurosawa, K. and Hagihara, B.: An assay method for cyclic AMP using high-performance liquid chromatography with pretreatment by alkaline phosphatase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 144-147.
- 2828 Greenhut, J. and Rudolph, F.B.: Preparative separation of nucleotides by high-performance-ion exchange liquid chromatography using a volatile buffer system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 461-466.
- 2829 Kim, S.-G., Chatfield, J.M. and Armstrong, D.J.: Trace enrichment of cytokinins using neutral polystyrene resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 175-183.

- 2830 Kovar, J., Turanek, J., Hlavac, C., Vala, V. and Kahle, V.: Liquid chromatographic separations of dimers of nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1986) 341-349.
- 2831 Leyva, A., van Groeningen, C.J., Kraal, I., Gall, H., Peters, G.J., Lankelma, J. and Pinedo, H.M.: Phase I and pharmacokinetic studies of high-dose uridine intended for rescue from 5-fluorouracil toxicity. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5928-5933.
- 2832 Ludlum, D.B., Tong, W.P., Mehta, J.R., Kirk, M.C. and Papirmeister, B.: Formation of O⁶-ethylthioethyldeoxyguanosine from the reaction of chloroethyl ethyl sulfide with deoxyguanosine. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5698-5701.
- 2833 McLaughlin, L.W., Piel, N. and Graeser, E.: Donor activation in the T₄ RNA ligase reaction. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 267-273.
- 2834 Nieman, R.H. and Clark, R.A.: Measurement of plant nucleotides by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 271-281.
- 2835 Perrone, P.A. and Brown, P.R.: Ion-pair chromatography of nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 301-310.
- 2836 Ramos-Salazar, A. and Baines, A.D.: Fluorometric determination of adenine nucleotides and adenosine by ion-paired, reverse-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 9-13.
- 2837 Revich, G.G., Hillebrand, G.G. and Beattie, K.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic purification of deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates and their use in a sensitive electrophoretic assay of misincorporation during DNA synthesis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 283-300.
- 2838 Robinson, Y., Gerry, N. and Vose, C.W.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for 5-(2-bromo-*E*-ethenyl)-2'-deoxyuridine and its metabolite, 5-(2-bromo-*E*-ethenyl)uracil, in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 219-224.
- 2839 Rokushika, S., Qiu, Z.Y. and Hatano, H.: Microbore packed-column anion-exchange liquid chromatography of nucleobases, nucleosides and nucleotides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 335-342.
- 2840 Standard, S.A., Vaux, P. and Bray, C.M.: High-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides and nucleotide sugars extracted from wheat embryo and vegetable seed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 433-439.
- 2841 Tamaoka, J. and Komagata, K.: Determination of DNA base composition by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 25 (1984) 125-128; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20574t.
- 2842 Wice, B.M., Trugman, G., Pinto, M., Rousset, M., Chevalier, G., Dussaulx, E., Lacroix, E. and Zweibaum, A.: The intracellular accumulation of UDP-N-acetylhexosamines is concomitant with the inability of human colon cancer cells to differentiate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 139-146.
- 2843 Wynants, J. and van Belle, H.: Single-run high-performance liquid chromatography of nucleotides, nucleosides, and major purine bases and its application to different tissue extracts. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 258-266.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 2747x, 2773c, 20564q.

See also 2269, 2627, 2655, 2786, 2879.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 2844 Bischoff, R. and McLaughlin, L.W.: Mixed mode chromatographic matrices for the resolution of transfer ribonucleic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 251-261.
- 2845 Nwankwo, D.O. and Guterman, S.K.: Purification of RNA polymerase and transcription-termination factor Rho from *Erwinia carotovora*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 383-389.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 20689j.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 2846 Kato, Y., Yamasaki, Y., Hashimoto, T., Murotsu, T., Fukushige, S. and Matsubara, K.: Separation of large DNA restriction fragments by high-performance gel filtration on TSK gel DNA-PW. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 440-444.
- 2847 Summerfield, F.W. and Tappel, A.L.: Detection and measurement by high-performance liquid chromatography of malondialdehyde crosslinks in DNA. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 265-271.
- 2848 Zheng, W.: (A simple and convenient method for extracting purified SPP1-DNA in large amount). *Weishengwuxue Tongbao*, 11 (1984) 229-231; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 75260t.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 42464f.

See also 2870.

21d. Nucleoproteins

See 2707.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

- 2849 Kruppa, J., Graeve, L., Bauche, A. and Poeldi, P.: Separation of DNA fragments by high performance gel-filtration chromatography. *LC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 848-853; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42329u.
- 2850 Middleton, T., Herlihy, W.C., Schimmel, P.R. and Munro, H.N.: Synthesis and purification of oligoribonucleotides using T4 RNA ligase and reverse-phase chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 110-117.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 2851 Alary, J. and Vergnes, M.F.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic control of drugs containing caffeine). *Ann. Pharm. Fr.*, 42 (1984) 249-255; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32404a.
- 2852 Bianchi, G. and Landi, M.: Determination of apomorphine in rat plasma and brain by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 230-235.
- 2853 Cundy, K.C., Godin, C.S. and Crooks, P.A.: Evidence of stereospecificity in the *in vivo* methylation of [¹⁴C](±)-nicotine in the guinea pig. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 755-759.
- 2854 Dulitzky, M., de la Teja, E. and Lewis, H.P.: Determination of caffeine, in tea by high-performance liquid chromatography and a modified digestion procedure. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 403-405.
- 2855 Hurst, W.J., Snyder, K.P. and Martin, R.A., Jr.: Use of microbore high-performance liquid chromatography for the determination of caffeine, theobromine and theophylline in cocoa. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 408-411.
- 2856 Johnston, M.A., Lea, A.R. and Hailey, D.M.: Inter-laboratory study on the separation of cinchona alkaloids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 362-366.
- 2857 Lurie, I.S. and Allen, A.C.: Isolation, separation and detection via high-performance liquid chromatography of acidic and neutral acetylated rearrangement products of opium alkaloids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 427-442.
- 2858 Martelli, A., Belliardo, F. and Balle, M.G.: HPLC determination of caffeine and theophylline in *Paullinia cupana* Kunth (guarana). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 13 (1984) 299-302; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22946q.
- 2859 Nitsche, V. and Mascher, H.: Determination of codeine in human plasma by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1556-1558.
- 2860 Paphassarang, S., Raynaud, J., Godeau, R.P. and Binsard, A.M.: Analyses qualitatives et quantitatives de la hyoscyamine-atropine et de la scopolamine dans les teintures meres de Solanacees par chromatographie liquid haute performance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 412-418.

- 2861 Petersen, D.R., Norris, K.J. and Thompson, J.A.: A comparative study of the disposition of nicotine and its metabolites in three inbred strains of mice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 725-731.
- 2862 Pötter, H., Hülm, M. and Schumann, S.: Verteilungschromatographie von Mutterkornalkaloiden auf Formamidgesättigten Kieselgel-Säulen. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 440-445.
- 2863 Proksa, B.: Synthesis and determination of 10-oxomorphine, a decomposition product of morphine. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 687-688.
- 2864 Stahl, E. and Jahn, H.: (Hyoscyamine and scopolamine content in Belladonna leaves, roots, and preparations). *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 124 (1984) 1706-1707; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12460n.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 12483w, 12487b, 12497e, 22974r, 32379w, 67460t.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 2865 Beale, S.I. and Cornejo, J.: Enzymatic heme oxygenase activity in soluble extracts of the unicellular red alga, *Cyanidium caldarium*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 371-384.
- 2866 Lim, C.K., Rideout, J.M. and Peters, T.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of dicarboxylic porphyrins and metalloporphyrins: retention behaviour and biomedical applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 333-341.
- 2867 Sato Yakugaku Kenkyusho: (Quantitative determination of porphyrins in blood). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,180,459 [84,180,459] (Cl.601N33/72), 13 Oct. 1984, Appl. 83/56,142, 31 Mar. 1983, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42493t.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 64577a.

23c. Indole derivatives

- 2868 De Jong, J., Schouten, J.P., Muusze, R.G. and Tjaden, U.R.: Analysis of β -carbolines by reversed-phase ion-pair partition chromatography with fluorometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 23-33.
- 2869 Gallagher, R.T., Hawkes, A.D. and Stewart, J.M.: Rapid determination of the neurotoxin lolitrem B in perennial ryegrass by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 217-226.
- 2870 Hashimoto, Y., Shudo, K. and Okamoto, T.: Deoxyribonucleic acid modification by mutagenic 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole: the chemical events. *Chim. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4300-4308.
- 2871 Kysilka, R., Wurst, M., Pacakova, V., Stulik, K. and Haskovec, L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hallucinogenic indoleamines with simultaneous UV photometric and voltammetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 414-420.
- 2872 Rocchini, P., Bizzarri, M., Pompei, M., Ciani, P., Panicucci, M. and Gallo, S.: Urinary determination of tryptophan and related metabolites by reversed-phase HPLC. *Rass. Chim.*, 36 (1984) 15-18; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58640z.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

See 2369.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 2873 Allenmark, S., Bergström, S. and Enerbäck, L.: A selective postcolumn o-phthalaldehyde - derivatization system for the determination of histamine in biological material by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 98-103.

- 2874 Birnbaum, L.S. and Johnson, L.: Disposition of benzo[*f*]quinoline in male rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 18-24.
- 2875 Husain, S., Muralidharan, D. and Narasimha, R.: Separation and quantitative estimation of 2-methylimidazole in the reaction mixture by reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Indian J. Technol.*, 22 (1984) 199-200; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239618y.
- 2876 LaVoie, E.J., Adams, E.A., Shigematsu, A. and Hoffmann, D.: Metabolites of phenanthridine formed by rat liver homogenate. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 71-75.
- 2877 Schramm, V.L. and Baker, D.C.: Spontaneous epimerization of (*S*)-deoxycoformycin and interaction of (*R*)-deoxycoformycin, (*S*)-deoxycoformycin, and 8-keto-deoxycoformycin with adenosine deaminase. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 641-646.
- 2878 Wollin, A. and Navert, H.: Quantitation of histamine and some of its basic methylated metabolites in biological materials by gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 73-79.
- 2879 Zhiri, A., Houot, O., Wellman-Bedmawska, M. and Siest, G.: Simultaneous determination of uric acid and creatinine in plasma by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 109-112.

See also 2298, 2448, 2951, 3021.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 2880 Gustine, D.L.: Determination of *S*-methyl cysteine sulfoxide in *Brassica* extracts by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 450-453.
- 2881 Hunter, A.T.: Separation of anthraquinone sulphonic acids by ion-pair liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 319-330.
- 2882 Mockel, H.J.: Retention of sulphur and sulphur organics in reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 589-614.
- 2883 Mopper, K. and Delmas, D.: Trace determination of biological thiols by liquid chromatography and precolumn fluorometric labeling with *o*-phthalaldehyde. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2557-2560.
- 2884 Paterson, A.R.P., Almeida, A.F., Dahling-Harley, E. and Miller, J.P.: Separation of nitrobenzylthioinosine from high affinity binding sites on human erythrocytes by gel chromatography. *Can. J. Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 62 (1984) 1283-1287; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58632y.
- 2885 Prince, J.L.: Analysis of ethylenethiourea in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 93-94.
- 2886 Swaminathan, S., Johnson, M.D., Reznikoff, C.A. and Bryan, G.T.: Bioconversion and macromolecular binding of 2-amino-4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)thiazole by cultured rat urothelial cells. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5511-5516.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 16876a.

See also 2341, 2602.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- 2887 Gerbling, K.-P., Steup, M. and Latzko, E.: Fructose-1,6-biphosphate from *Synechococcus leopoliensis*. Substrate-dependent-dimer-tetramer interconversion. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 207-215.
- 2888 Nomeir, A.A. and Abou-Donia, M.B.: Disposition of [¹⁴C]tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate and its metabolites in various tissues of the male cat following a single dermal application. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 705-711.

See also 2507, 2992, 3037.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

- 2889 He, X. and Zhang, X.: (Modern methods for studying the composition of chrome tanning solutions). *Pig Keji*, (1984) 24-29; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 63943e - a review with no refs.

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 2890 Fish, R.H., Komlenic, J.J. and Wines, B.K.: Characterization and comparison of vanadyl and nickel compounds in heavy crude petroleum and asphaltene by reverse-phase and size-exclusion liquid chromatography/graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2452-2460.
- 2891 Götze, H.-J. and Telgheder, P.: Chromatographic separation of tetraalkyllead compounds by perfluoroheptane elution. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 59-60.
- 2892 Langseth, W.: Determination of diphenyltin and dialkyltin homologs by HPLC with morin in the eluent. *Talanta*, 31 (1984) 975-978; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 72084c.
- 2893 PineL, R., Benebdalah, M.Z., Astruc, A., Potin-Gautier, M. and Astruc, M.: (Automated specific detection for liquid chromatography by electrothermal atomic absorption. Application to organotin compounds). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 344-349; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55353w.
- 2894 Robinson, J.W. and Boothe, E.D.: Speciation of organo lead compounds by TLC and high performance liquid chromatography-atomic absorption spectroscopy decomposition of TEL in sea water. *Spectrosc. Lett.*, 17 (1984) 689-712; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50628f.

See also 2410.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 2895 Miller, J.D. and Ishida, H.: Size-exclusion chromatography and size-exclusion chromatography/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry of reacting organofunctional trialkoxysilanes. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 283-288.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 2896 Burnett, M.G. and Abou-El-Wafa, M.H.M.: Analysis of cobalt complexes by high-performance liquid chromatography using ion-pair reversed-phase, silica, or alumina columns. *J. Chem. Soc., Dalton Trans.*, (1984) 2341-2343; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38861u.
- 2897 Kirkman, C.M., Zu-Ben, C., Uden, P.C., Stratton, W.J. and Henderson, D.E.: Developments in the high-performance liquid chromatography of metallo-organic compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 569-578.
- 2898 Wilson, G.M. and Pinkerton, T.C.: Determination of charge and size of technetium diphosphonate complexes by anion-exchange liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 246-253.
- 2899 Yamagishi, A.: Clay column chromatography for optical resolution. Resolution of aromatic compounds on a λ -Ru(1,10-phenanthroline)₃²⁺-montmorillonite column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 299-310.
- 2900 Yoneda, H., Nakatani, K. and Yamazaki, S.: Chromatographic study of optical resolution. XI. Optimum conditions for optical resolution of uncharged complexes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 35-41.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 71844p.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 2901 Bernstein, P.S., Lichtman, J.R. and Rando, R.R.: Nonstereospecific biosynthesis of 11-*cis*-retinal in the eye. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 487-492.

- 2902 Coburn, S.P., Mahuren, J.D. and Guilarte, T.R.: Vitamin B-6 content of plasma of domestic animals determined by HPLC, enzymic and radiometric microbiological methods. *J. Nutr.*, 114 (1984) 2269-2273; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 61145x.
- 2903 Collins, C.A. and Chow, C.K.: Determination of vitamin A and vitamin A acetate by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 349-354.
- 2904 De Leenheer, A.P., Lambert, W.E. and De Ruyter, M.G.M. (Editors): *Modern Chromatographic Analysis of the Vitamins*. Dekker, New York, 1985, 576 p.
- 2905 Lunte, C.E. and Kissinger, P.T.: Determination of quinonoid dihydrobiopterin by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 407-412.
- 2906 Miller, K.W. and Yang, C.S.: An isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography method for the simultaneous analysis of plasma retinol, α -tocopherol and various carotenoids. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 21-26.
- 2907 Morrison, L.A. and Driskell, J.A.: Quantities of B₆ vitamers in human milk by high-performance liquid chromatography. Influence of maternal vitamin B₆ status. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 249-258.
- 2908 Nosaka, K., Nishimura, H. and Iwashima, A.: Separate determination of anticoccidial thiamin analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Acta Vitaminol. Enzymol.*, 6 (1984) 137-142; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12491y.
- 2909 Okano, T., Yokoshima, K. and Kobayashi, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D₃ in bovine colostrum, early and later milk. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 30 (1984) 431-439; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44493s.
- 2910 Rose, R.C. and Koch, M.J.: Liquid chromatographic behaviour of ascorbate on amine columns. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 21-24.
- 2911 Takeuchi, A., Okano, T., Ayame, M., Yoshikawa, H., Teraoka, S., Morakami, Y. and Kobayashi, T.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D₃ in fish liver oils and eel body oils. *J. Nutr. Sci. Vitaminol.*, 30 (1984) 421-430; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44492x.
- 2912 Wehling, R.L. and Wetzal, D.L.: Simultaneous determination of pyridoxine, riboflavin, and thiamin in fortified cereal products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1326-1331.
- 2913 Wimalasiri, P. and Wills, R.B.H.: Simultaneous analysis of thiamin and riboflavin in foods by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 412-416.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 12480u, 12481v, 12482w.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 2914 Alemanni, A.: (Quantitative chemical analysis of fermentation processes). *Chim. Oggi*, (1984) 23-27; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22728v.
- 2915 Biffar, S., Greely, V. and Tibbetts, D.: Determination of penicillamine in encapsulated formulations by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 404-407.
- 2916 Botsoglov, N.A., Vassilopoulos, V.N. and Kufidis, D.C.: Reversed-phase high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of tetracyclines in eggs. *Chem. Chron.*, 13 (1984) 37-44; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22916e.
- 2917 Bunge, R.H., Hurley, T.R., Smitka, T.A., Willmer, A.J., Brankiewicz, A.J., Steinman, C.E. and French, J.C.: PD 114,759 and PD 115,028, novel antitumor antibiotics with phenomenal potency. I. Isolation and characterization. *J. Antibiot.*, 37 (1984) 1566-1571.
- 2918 Davidson, K.L.: Monensin absorption and metabolism in calves and chickens. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1273-1277.
- 2919 De Pourcq, P., Hoebus, J., Roets, E., Hooqmertens, J. and Vanderhaeghe, H.: Quantitative determination of amoxicillin and its decomposition products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 441-449.
- 2920 Depaolis, A.M., Britt, T.E., Holman, A.J., McGonigle, E.J., Kaplan, G. and Davies, W.C.: Determination of meclocycline, a tetracycline analogue, in cream formulations by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1650-1651.

- 2921 Garraffo, R. and Lapalus, P.: Simplified liquid chromatographic analysis for cyclosporin A in blood and plasma with use of rapid extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 416-422.
- 2922 Gonda, S.K., Byrne, K.M., Herber, P.K., Tondeur, Y., Liberato, D. and Hilton, B.D.: Structure and properties of major largomycin FII chromophore components. *J. Antibiot.*, 37 (1984) 1344-1356.
- 2923 Griffiths, W.C., Belliveau, J.F., Bensted, C.L., Calabresi, S.G. and Diamond, I.: Chromatographic separation of the C(1), C(1a) and C(2) components of gentamycin and the assessment of their individual binding to serum proteins. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1836-1837.
- 2924 Hasan, T. and Cooperman, B.S.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic separations of tetracycline derivatives using volatile mobile phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 462-466.
- 2925 Kitamura-Matsunaga, H., Kimura, Y., Araki, T. and Izumiya, N.: A sodium-containing polymyxin derived from polymyxin-complex during chromatography. *J. Antibiot.*, 37 (1984) 1605-1610.
- 2926 Lensmeyer, G.L. and Fields, B.L.: Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of cyclosporine with concomitant detection of a cell-bound metabolite. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 196-201.
- 2927 Matlin, S.A. and Chan, L.: Preparative HPLC. Part 2. Purification of β -lactam derivatives using laboratory-assembled equipment. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 23-27.
- 2928 Moats, W.A.: Determination of penicillin G and cloxacillin residues in beef and pork tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 311-318.
- 2929 Peng, Y.M., Alberts, D.S., Salmon, S.E. and Davis, T.P.: A method for the simultaneous measurement of the new anthracycline derivative 4'-deoxydoxorubicin and its metabolites by reversed phase liquid chromatography. *Invest. New Drugs*, 2 (1984) 277-280; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39412k.
- 2930 Prieto, J.G., Barrio, J.P. and Zapico, J.: Computer programs to obtain HPLC parameters of β -lactam antibiotics. *Comput. Biol. Med.*, 14 (1984) 457-462; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32389z.
- 2931 Rao, G.R. and Raghuvver, S.: Determination of cephaloridine by HPLC. *East. Pharm.*, 27 (1984) 145-147; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235666q.
- 2932 Terada, H., Asanoma, M. and Sakabe, Y.: Studies on residual antibacterials in foods. III. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of penicillin G in animal tissues using an on-line pre-column concentration and purification system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 299-306.
- 2933 United States Food and Drug Administration: High-pressure liquid chromatographic assay for cephadrine. *Fed. Regist.*, 49 (1984) 47483-47485; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32361j.
- 2934 Watson, I.D.: Clavulanate-potentiated ticarcillin: high-performance liquid chromatographic assays for clavulanic acid and ticarcillin isomers in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 301-309.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 60866w, 67268m.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 2935 Venant, A., Comont, G. and Richou-Bac, L.: (Determination of residues of organochlorine compounds in dairy products by exclusion chromatography). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 266-268; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 60867x.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 2936 Rice, L.G.: Rapid separation of pesticides by high-performance liquid chromatography with 3- μ m columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 523-526.

29c. Carbamates

- 2937 Fiedler, L. and Drescher, W.: (Detection of insecticide residues in small nectar aliquots. Part II: Detection of propoxur and phosalone; results of residue analyses). *Chemosphere*, 13 (1984) 985-990; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44463g.
- 2938 Hill, K.M., Hollowell, R.H. and Dal Cortivo, L.A.: Determination of N-methyl-carbamate pesticides in well water by liquid chromatography with postcolumn fluorescence derivatization. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2465-2468.
- 2939 Spittler, T.D., Marafioti, R.A. and Lahr, L.M.: Determination of benomyl and its metabolites by cation-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 527-531.
- 2940 Ting, K.C., Kho, P.K., Musselman, A.S., Root, G.A. and Tichelaar, G.R.: High performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of six N-methyl-carbamates in vegetables and fruits. *Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.*, 33 (1984) 538-547; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4527z.
- 2941 Zweig, G., Gao, R., Witt, J.M., Pependorf, W. and Bogen, K.: Dermal exposure to carbaryl by strawberry harvesters. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1232-1236.

29d. Herbicides

- 2942 Akerblom, M.: Simple precolumn sample enrichment in high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of phenoxy acid herbicide in water samples from exposure studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 427-431.
- 2943 Kuo, T.-L.: Determination of serum paraquat by XAD-2 resin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 273-276.
- 2944 Vural, N. and Burgaz, S.: (Method for the determination in urine of chlorophen-oxyacetic acid herbicides used in Turkey). *Doga Bilim Derg.*, Seri C, 8 (1984) 406-412; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 41064s.

29e. Fungicides

- 2945 Cabras, P., Meloni, M., Pirisi, F.M. and Cabitza, F.: Behavior of acylanilide and dicarboximidic fungicide residues on greenhouse tomatoes. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 86-89.
- 2946 Singh, R.P. and Chiba, M.: Solubility of benomyl in water at different pHs and its conversion to methyl 2-benzimidazolecarbamate, 3-butyl-2,4-dioxo[1,2-a]-s-triazinobenzimidazole, and 1-(2-benzimidazolyl)-3-n-butylurea. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 63-67.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 2947 Abidi, S.L.: High-efficiency resolution of isomeric rotenone compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 383-401.
- 2948 Adler, I.L., Hofmann, C.K. and Stavinski, S.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of fenidazon-potassium in sheat grain and straw. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1358-1361.
- 2949 Hunter, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic strategies for the determination and confirmation of anticoagulant rodenticide residues in animal tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 255-272.
- 2950 Walters, S.M., Westerby, B.C. and Gilvydis, D.M.: Determination of phenylurea pesticides by high-performance liquid chromatography with UV and photoconductivity detectors in series. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 533-544.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 57637s.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 2951 Bailey, J.E., Jr.: Determination of 1,3-diphenyltriazene and azobenzene in D&C Red No.33 by solvent extraction and reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 285-197.
- 2952 Corradini, D. and Horvath, C.: Chromatography of Astra Blue dyes with eluents containing potassium thiocyanate in organic solvents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 400-403.
- 2953 Fales, H.M., Pannell, L.K., Sokoloski, E.A. and Carmeci, P.: Separation of methyl violet 2B by high-speed countercurrent chromatography and identification by californium-252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 376-378.
- 2954 Reuland, D.J. and Trinler, W.A.: A comparison of lipstick smears by high-performance liquid chromatography. Part II. The effects of wear time and subject on the chromatograms. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 24 (1984) 509-518; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 19023f.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 12048j, 26582r.

See also 2601, 3041, 3124.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 2955 Fraser, M.S. and Frankl, G.: Detection of chlorophyll derivatives in soybean oil by HPLC. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1985) 113-121.
- 2956 Ito, S. and Fujita, K.: Microanalysis of eumelanin and pheomelanin in hair and melanomas by chemical degradation and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 527-536.
- 2957 Pagenkopf, J.: (Detection of caramel color in wine. 2.). *Wein-Wiss.*, 39 (1984) 328-332; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44298g.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 4554f, 4956p.

See also 2473.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 2958 Albro, P.W., Chae, K., Philpot, R., Corbett, J.T., Schroeder, J. and Jordan, S.: *In vitro* metabolism of mono-2-ethylhexyl phthalate by microsomal enzymes. Similarity to ω - and (ω -1) oxidation of fatty acids. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 742-748.
- 2959 Alexander, IV, J.N., McNally, M.E. and Rogers, L.B.: Liquid chromatographic fractionation of oligomers of nonylphenyl-oligo(ethylene glycol). *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 289-298.
- 2960 Bruessau, R.: (Gel permeation chromatography of polymers). In: W. Fresenius (Editor), *Anal.-Taschenb.*, 4, Springer, Berlin, 1984, 415-442 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 25281e.
- 2961 Burford, R.P., Haken, J.K. and Vimalasiri, P.A.D.T.: Chromatographic analysis of polyester-based polyurethane elastomers after alkali fusion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 295-303.
- 2962 Gilbert, J., Shephert, M.J. and Wallwork, M.A.: Multi-stage chromatographic procedure for the isolation of a single oligomeric species (vinyl chloride tetramer) from poly(vinyl chloride) resin used for food packing applications. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 361-368.
- 2963 Glöckner, G., van der Berg, J.H.M., Meijerink, N.L.J., Scholte, T.G. and Kuuingsveld, R.: Two-dimensional analysis of copolymers by size-exclusion chromatography and gradient-elution reversed-phase precipitation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 615-624.

- 2964 Gloeckner, G.: (Advances in chromatography. III. Chromatographic characterization of the molecular structure of polymers). *Mitteilungsbl.-Chem. Ges. D.D.R.*, 30 (1983) 178-183; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62725y.
- 2965 Lai, S.-T. and Sangermano, L.: Characterization of epoxy novolac resins using phenyl-bonded phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 325-333.
- 2966 Lippmaa, H., Valimae, T. and Christjanson, P.: (Carbon-13 NMR/GPC (gel permeation chromatography) analysis of phenol-resorcinol-formaldehyde resins). *Eesti NSV Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 33 (1984) 262-271; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62889e.
- 2967 Ludlam, P.R. and King, J.G.: Size exclusion chromatography of urea formaldehyde resins in dimethylformamide containing lithium chloride. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 29 (1984) 3863-3872; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62903e.
- 2968 Mori, S. and Suzuki, M.: Semi-micro size-exclusion chromatography of polymers. Calibration of columns and comparison with conventional columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 343-349.
- 2969 Mumby, S.J., Cotts, P.M. and Russell, T.P.: Preparative fractionation of fluorescent-dye-labeled poly(ethylene oxide) by aqueous size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 241-245.
- 2970 Nicholson, J.C., Meister, J.J., Patil, D.R. and Field, L.R.: Use of multivariate curve resolution and a high-speed diode array ultraviolet detector in size-exclusion chromatography of lignin-based copolymers. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2447-2451.
- 2971 Scholte, T.G., Meijerink, N.L.J., Schoffeleers, H.M. and Brands, A.M.G.: Mark-Houwink equation and GPC calibration for linear short-chain branched polyolefins, including polypropylene and ethylene-propylene copolymers. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 29 (1984) 3763-3782; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 62801v.
- 2972 Steuer, W., Jost, K. and Halasz, I.: Averaged molecular weight of complex mixtures as determined by rapid measurements of diffusion. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 13-19.
- 2973 Styring, M.G., Davison, C., Price, C. and Booth, C.: Effect of ionic strength on the size-exclusion chromatography of aqueous polystyrene latexes. *J. Chem. Soc., Faraday Trans., 1.*, 80 (1984) 3051-3058; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 25322u.
- 2974 Vilenchik, L.Z., Kurenbin, O.I. and Belen'kii, B.G.: (Requirements for the efficiency of a chromatographic system in analysis of polymers). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 26 (1984) 223-226; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 7382j.
- 2975 Vimalasiri, P.A.D.T., Haken, J.K. and Burford, R.P.: Chromatographic analysis of polyether based polyurethanes after alkali fusion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 121-129.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 7375j, 25329b, 26102j, 62978h, 62146x.

See also 2335, 2354, 3119.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

- 2976 Bhardwaj, T.R. and Chawla, A.S.: High-performance liquid chromatography-techniques and applications in pharmacy. *Indian Drugs*, 21 (1984) 476-488; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12455q - a review with 173 refs.
- 2977 Gill, R.: Application of narrow-bore high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of drugs. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 436-440; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50961j - a review with 38 refs.
- 2978 Lecaillon, J.-B., Febvre, N. and Souppart, C.: Influence of solute polarity in column-switching chromatography for the assay of drugs in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 493-506.

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 2979 Analytical Method Committee: Determination of olaquinox in medicated animal feeds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 110 (1985) 75-77.

- 2980 Cohn, L.J., Greely, V.J. and Tibbetts, D.L.: Determination of demecarium bromide and related compounds by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 401-405.
- 2981 Cross, R. and Cunico, B.: Reversed-phase chromatography of aspartame and its degradation products using UV and fluorescence detection. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 678-683; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22915d.
- 2982 DuBois, G.E., Bunes, L.A., Dietrich, P.S. and Stephenson, R.A.: Diterpenoid sweeteners. Synthesis and sensory evaluation of biologically stable analogues of stevioside. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1321-1325.
- 2983 Elferink, F., van der Vijgh, W.J.F. and Pinedo, H.M.: Analysis of antitumour [1,1-bis(aminomethyl)cyclohexane]platinum(II) complexes derived from spiro-platin by high-performance liquid chromatography with differential pulse amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 379-392.
- 2984 Fabre, H., Hussam-Eddine, N. and Mandrou, B.: Stability-indicating assay for phenylbutazone: high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydrazonebenzene and aznbenzene in degraded aqueous phenylbutazone solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1706-1709.
- 2985 Fabre, H., Hussam-Eddine, N., Lerner, D. and Mandrou, B.: Autoxidation and hydrolysis kinetics of the sodium salt of phenylbutazone in aqueous solution. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1709-1713.
- 2986 Fogel, J., Epstein, P. and Chen, P.: Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatography assay of acetylsalicylic acid and salicylic acid in film-coated aspirin tablets. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 507-511.
- 2987 Guerra, M.C., Barbaro, A.M., Biagi, G.L., Pietrogrande, M.C., Borea, P.A., Andreani, A. and Cantelli Forti, G.: R_m values, retention times and π values of a series of potentially mutagenic nitroimidazo[2,1-b]thiazoles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 281-291.
- 2988 Gulaid, A.A., Houghton, G.W. and Bobbis, A.R.: Separation of acebutolol and diacetolol diastereomers by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 393-397.
- 2989 Gupta, V.D. and Heble, A.R.: Quantitation of acetaminophen, chlorpheniramine maleate, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, and phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride in combination using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1553-1556.
- 2990 Hamann, J.A., Johnson, K. and Jeter, D.T.: HPLC determination of clenbuterol in pharmaceutical gel formulations. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 34-36.
- 2991 Jalal, I.M. and Sasa, S.I.: Simultaneous determination of dextropropoxyphene napsylate, caffeine, aspirin and salicylic acid in pharmaceutical preparations by reversed-phase HPLC. *Talanta*, 31 (1984) 1015-1017; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 67476c.
- 2992 Jira, T. and Beyrich, T.: Notiz zur Ionenpaar-Umkehrphasen-Chromatographie von Fosfestro-Natrium und seinen Zersetzungsprodukten. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 780.
- 2993 Kreilgaard, B. and Moellgaard Andersen, F.: Stability-indicating assay for paracetamol: ion chromatographic determination of acetate. *Arch. Pharm. Chem. Ser. Ed.*, 12 (1984) 721-726; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235694x.
- 2994 Kusuda, T.: (Study on the separation and identification of aminopyrine-barbital molecular compound by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Shika Igaku*, 47 (1984) 393-408; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235686w.
- 2995 Lee, Y.-C., Baaske, D.M. and Alam, A.S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of esmolol hydrochloride. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1660-1661.
- 2996 Leroy, P. and Nicolas, A.: Determination of secondary amino drugs as their metal dithiocarbamate complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 513-521.
- 2997 Lovering, E.G. and Curran, N.M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cimetidine and related compounds (raw material and tablets). *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 235-240.
- 2998 Marini, D. and Pollino, G.: (Isoxicam: physicochemical characteristics and quantitative HPLC determination). *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 123 (1984) 124-132; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 67473z.
- 2999 Mezei, J., Küttel, S., Szemer, L. and Racz, I.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new biologically active 1,2,4-oxadiazine derivative in rat plasma. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 399-400.
- 3000 Musial, F.P., Freeman, C.J. and Sinsheimer, J.E.: Mitotane (*o,p'*-DDD) emulsion and tablet analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 467-470.

- 3001 Ray, G., Crook, M., West, N., Kwoka, M., Rehagen, G., Cox, J., Murrill, E. and Flora, K.: Comparison of the analysis of Δ^1 -tetrahydrocannabinol capsules by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 455-462.
- 3002 Schieffer, G.W., Smith, W.O., Lubey, G.S. and Newby, D.G.: Determination of the structure of a synthetic impurity in guaifenesin: modification of a high-performance liquid chromatographic method for phenylephrine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, guaifenesin, and sodium benzoate in dosage forms. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1856-1858.
- 3003 Shaw, M.C. and Vanderwielen, A.J.: Liquid chromatographic assay for diflorasone diacetate in cream and ointment formulations. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1606-1608.
- 3004 Sieh, D.H. and Perlman, S.: Mechanism for the high bias in the USP colorimetric assay for diazotizable substances in hydrochlorothiazide. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1545-1547.
- 3005 Thomis, R., Roets, E. and Hoogmartens, J.: Analysis of tablets containing aspirin, acetaminophen, and ascorbic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1830-1833.
- 3006 Vespalcova, M., Slais, K., Kourilova, D. and Krejci, M.: (Examples of the use of glass microcolumns with an amperometric detector in pharmaceutical analysis). *Cesk. Farm.*, 33 (1984) 287-294; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235640b.
- 3007 Yamagami, C., Takami, H., Yamamoto, K., Miyoshi, K. and Takao, N.: Hydrophobic properties of anticonvulsant phenylacetanilides. Relationship between octanol-water partition coefficient and capacity factor determined by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4994-5002.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 32413c, 67468b.

See also 2269, 2336, 2424, 2464, 2535, 2761, 3037.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

- 3008 Abraham, R.T., Knapp, J.E., Minnigh, M.B., Wong, L.K., Zemaitis, M.A. and Alvin, J.D.: Reductive metabolism of furazolidone by *Escherichia coli* and rat liver *in vitro*. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 732-741.
- 3009 Achari, R.G., Ederma, H.M., Chin, D. and Oles, S.R.: Determination of dextromethorphan in biological fluids by liquid chromatography by using semi-micro-bore columns. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1821-1822.
- 3010 Bai, S.A. and Walle, T.: Isolation, purification, and structure identification of glucuronic acid conjugates of propranolol and alprenolol and their ring-hydroxylated metabolites. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 749-754.
- 3011 Bourgeois, B.F.D. and Wad, N.: Individual and combined antiepileptic and neurotoxic activity of carbamazepine and carbamazepine-10,11-epoxide in mice. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 231 (1984) 411-415.
- 3012 Causon, R.C., Brown, M.J. and Davies, D.S.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography and amperometric detection of 3-O-methyl isoprenaline sulphate: application to studies on the presystemic metabolism of *d*-isoprenaline in man. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 311-320.
- 3013 Chiu, S.-H.L., Buhs, R.P., Sestokas, E., Taub, R. and Jacob, T.A.: Determination of ivermectin residue in animal tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography-reverse isotope dilution assay. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 99-102.
- 3014 Cwik, M.J., Chiu, G.P., Fischer, J.H., Chow-Tung, E. and Currie, B.L.: Quantitative determination of tolazoline in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 123-130.
- 3015 Dell, D., Joly, R., Meister, W., Arnold, W., Partos, C. and Guldemann, B.: Determination of tenoxicam, and the isolation, identification and determination of Ro 17-6661, its major metabolite, in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 483-492.
- 3016 Divoll, M., Greenblatt, D.J. and Arendt, R.M.: Propranolol kinetics: use of automated liquid chromatography. *Int. J. Clin. Pharmacol., Ther. Toxicol.*, 22 (1984) 457-460; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 151z.
- 3017 Dromgocle, S.H., Furst, D.E. and Paulus, H.E.: Metabolism of salsalate in normal subjects. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1657-1659.

- 3018 East, T. and Dye, D.: Determination of dextromethorphan and metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 99-112.
- 3019 Eppel, J.G. and Thiessen, J.J.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of sulfaquinoxaline and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in rabbits. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1635-1638.
- 3020 Farid, K.Z., Fasola, A.F. and Nash, J.F.: Liquid chromatographic determination of idecainide, a new antiarrhythmic drug, and its major metabolite, desisopropyl indecainide, in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 329-340.
- 3021 Gluth, W.P. and Bush, U.: Pharmacokinetic properties of antileukemic and trypanocidal compounds with amidine and imidazolyl groups. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1542-1551.
- 3022 Godbillon, J., Gauron, S. and Metayer, J.P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of diclofenac and its monohydroxylated metabolites in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 151-159.
- 3023 Grasela, D.M. and Rocci, M.L., Jr.: Liquid chromatographic microassay for carbamazepine and its 10,11-epoxide in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1874-1875.
- 3024 Hayashi, K., Miyamoto, M. and Sekine, Y.: Determination of captopril and its mixed disulphides in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 161-169.
- 3025 Heeg, J.F., Hiser, M.F., Satonin, D.K. and Rose, J.Q.: Pharmacokinetics of probucol in male rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1758-1763.
- 3026 Ho, P.C., Bourne, D.W.A., Triggs, E.J. and Heazlewood, V.: Pharmacokinetics of canrenone and metabolites after base hydrolysis following single and multiple dose oral administration of spironolactone. *Eur. J. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 27 (1984) 441-446.
- 3027 Keith, R.A., Jardine, I., Kerremans, A. and Weinshilboum, R.M.: Human erythrocyte membrane thiol methyltransferase. S-Methylation of captopril, N-acetylcysteine, and 7 α -thio-spirolactone. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 717-724.
- 3028 Latini, R., Reginato, R., Burlingame, A.L. and Kates, R.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic isolation and fast atom bombardment mass spectrometric identification of di-N-Gesethylamiodarone, a new metabolite of amiodarone in the dog. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1984) 466-471; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55557s.
- 3029 Lennard, M.S. and Parkin, S.: Timolol determination in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 249-252.
- 3030 Lindstrom, T.D., Laceyfield, W.B. and Whitaker, G.W.: Metabolism of the antiarrhythmic agent, indecaine, in rats, dogs, and monkeys. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 691-697.
- 3031 Lum, J.T., Vassanji, N.A. and Wells, P.G.: Analysis of the toxicologically relevant metabolites of phenytoin in biological samples by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 242-248.
- 3032 Mattammal, M.B., Zenser, T.V., Palmier, M.O. and Davis, B.B.: Renal reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate: cytochrome c reductase-mediated metabolism of the carcinogen N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]acetamide. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 149-156.
- 3033 Matherall, R.C., Guay, D.R.P. and Chalmers, J.L.: Analysis of meperidine and normeperidine in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 141-149.
- 3034 Meuldermans, W., Hendrick, J., Lauwers, W., Swysen, E., Hurkmans, R., Knaeps, F., Woestenborghs, R. and Heykants, J.: Excretion and biotransformation of ketanserine after oral and intravenous administration in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 772-781.
- 3035 Millington, D.S., Bohan, T.P., Roe, C.R., Yergey, A.L. and Liberato, D.J.: Valproylcarnitine: a novel drug metabolite identified by fast atom bombardment and thermospray liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 69-76.
- 3036 Musson, D.G., Lin, J.H., Lyon, K.A., Tocco, D.J. and Yeh, K.C.: Assay methodology for quantification of the ester and ether glucuronide conjugates of diflunisal in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 363-378.
- 3037 Oelschläger, H., Rothley, D. and Dunzendorfer, U.: Plasmaspiegel von Fosfestrol und seinem Monophosphat, von Diethylstilbestrol und seinem Monoglucuronid nach intravenöser Gabe bei Patienten mit metastasierendem Prostatakarzinom. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1333-1336.

- 3038 Riemer, R.K. and Kuhn, R.W.: Rapid and simple purification of the 125 I-labeled α -1 adrenergic radioligand 2-[β -(4-hydroxyphenylethyl)aminomethyl] tetralone (BE 2254) using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 236-241.
- 3039 Sakai, Y., Mori, Y., Toyoshi, K., Horie, M. and Baba, S.: Metabolism of suprofen in the dog. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 795-797.
- 3040 Sandow, J., Jerabek-Sandow, G., Krauss, B. and Schmidt-Gollwitzer, M.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of LHRH agonists, clinical aspects. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1369.
- 3041 Selan, F., Blair, N. and Evans, M.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for fluorescein and fluorescein monoglucuronide in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 213-218.
- 3042 Slobodzian, D.K., Hsieh, J.Y.-K. and Bayne, W.F.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 3-hydroxymethylidibenzo[*b,f*]thiepin 5,5-dioxide and its acid metabolite in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 253-258.
- 3043 Suckow, R.F. and Cooper, T.B.: Determination of amoxapine and metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 225-229.
- 3044 Suckow, R.F. and Cooper, T.B.: Determination of trimipramine and metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1745-1748.
- 3045 Tamai, G., Morita, I., Masujima, T., Yoshida, H. and Imai, H.: Direct, simultaneous determination of propranolol and its 4-hydroxy metabolite by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1825-1827.
- 3046 Von Sassen, W., Castro-Parra, M., Musch, E. and Eichelbaum, M.: Determination of isoniazid, acetylisoniazid, acetylhydrazine and diacetylhydrazine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 113-122.
- 3047 Weber, A.F., Lee, D.W., Opheim, K. and Smith, A.L.: Quantitation of iothalamate in serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 434-440.
- 3048 Woodward, A.J., Lewis, P.A., Aylward, M., Rudman, R. and Maddock, J.: Determination of nitroglycerin and its dinitrate metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with thermal energy analyzer detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1838-1840.
- 3049 Wuis, E.W., Dirks, R.J.M., Vree, T.B. and van der Kleyn, E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of vaclofen in plasma and urine of man after precolumn extraction and derivatization with *o*-phthaldialdehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 341-350.
- 3050 Yost, G.S. and Finley, B.L.: Stereoselective glucuronidation as a probe of induced forms of UDP-glucuronyltransferase in rabbits. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 5-8.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 41073u.

See also 2393, 3037.

32c. Drug monitoring

- 3051 Albert, K.S., Gillespie, W.R., Raabe, A. and Garry, M.: Determination of flurbiprofen in human serum by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1823-1825.
- 3052 Andrews, P.A., Wung, W.E. and Howell, S.B.: A high-performance liquid chromatographic assay with improved selectivity for cisplatin and active platinum(II) complexes in plasma ultrafiltrate. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 46-56.
- 3053 Boppana, V.K., Heineman, F.C., Lynn, R.K., Randolph, W.C. and Ziemniak, J.A.: Determination of fenoldopam (SK & F82526) and its metabolites in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 463-474.
- 3054 Brode, E., Kripp, U. and Hollmann, M.: Simultaneous determination of propafenone and 5-hydroxypropafenone in plasma by means of high pressure liquid chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1455-1460.

- 3055 Brooks, M.A., DiDonato, G. and Blumenthal, H.: Determination of chlorprothixene and its sulfoxide metabolite in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet and amperometric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 351-362.
- 3056 Frith, R.G. and Phillipou, G.: 15-Hydroxycyproterone acetate levels in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 179-186.
- 3057 Guermouche, S., Guermouche, M.H., Mansouri, M., Boukhari, D. and Sassard, J.: (Optimal conditions for analysis of furosemide in plasma by HPLC). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 438-442; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 17032j.
- 3058 Haikala, V.: New sensitive method to determine noscapine in serum by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 429-433.
- 3059 Hajdu, P., Schmidt, D., Bomm, M., Hack, L. and Keller, A.: Determination of 2-[N-[(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]-L-alanyl]-(1S,3S,5S)-2-azabicyclo-[3,3,0]octane-3-carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) and its hydrolysis products in serum and urine. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1431-1435.
- 3060 Kaprowicz, A.T., Fullinaw, R.O. and Bury, R.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of verapamil in plasma using a diol column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 412-415.
- 3061 Kushida, K. and Ishizaki, T.: Concurrent determination of valproic acid with other antiepileptic drugs by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 131-139.
- 3062 Leclercq, M., Foullit, M., Pantrix, G. and Guinet, R.: Reproducible measurement of amphotericin B in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography in alkaline buffer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 423-428.
- 3063 Lee, E.J.D., Williams, K.M., Graham, G.G., Day, R.O. and Champion, G.D.: Liquid chromatographic determination and plasma concentration profile of optical isomers of ibuprofen in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1542-1544.
- 3064 Levine, B. and Caplan, Y.H.: Simultaneous liquid-chromatographic determination of five nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in plasma or blood. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 346-347.
- 3065 McDowall, R.D., Murkitt, G.S. and Walford, J.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of oxmetridine in human plasma: comparison of liquid-liquid and liquid-solid extraction techniques. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 475-481.
- 3066 Müller, H. and Zulliger, H.W.: Continuous body fluid monitoring for zomepirac by fully automated high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 35 (1985) 152-155.
- 3067 Pok Phak Rop, Viala, A., Durand, A. and Conquy, T.: Determination of citalopram, amitriptyline and clomipramine in plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 338 (1985) 171-178.
- 3068 Rakestraw, D.C. and Whitney, C.C., Jr.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tiplamizole in plasma. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1829-1830.
- 3069 Ray, K., Trawick, G. and Mullins, R.E.: Assay of total and free propranolol in plasma by liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 131-134.
- 3070 Smith, P.C., Nasegawa, J., Langendijk, P.N.J. and Benet, L.Z.: Stability of acyl glucuronides in blood, plasma and urine: Studies with zomepirac. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 110-112.
- 3071 Soine, W.H., Bhargawa, V.O. and Garrettson, L.K.: Direct detection of 1-(-D-glucopyranosyl)phenobarbital in human urine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 792-794.
- 3072 Stanley, C., Mitchell, P. and Kaye, C.M.: Simple and sensitive method for monitoring zopiclone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Analyst (London)*, 110 (1985) 83-84.
- 3073 Taylor, E.H., Sloniewsky, D. and Gadsden, R.H.: Automated extraction and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of serum clonazepam. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, (1984) 474-477; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 5549r.
- 3074 Wall, M.E., Perez-Reyes, M., Brine, D.R. and Cook, C.E.: Naltrexone disposition in man after subcutaneous administration. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 677-682.
- 3075 Wong, S.H.Y. (Editor): *Therapeutic Drug Monitoring and Toxicology by Liquid Chromatography*. Dekker, New York, 1985, 520 p.
- 3076 Wright, J.T., Jr., Goodman, R.P., Bethel, A.M.M. and Lambert, C.M.: Cimetidine and dapsone acetylation. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 12 (1984) 782-783.

- 3077 Zampaglione, N., Hilbert, J.M., Ning, J., Chung, M., Gural, R. and Szychowicz, S.: Disposition and metabolic fate of ^{14}C -quazepam in man. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 13 (1985) 25-29.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 17011b, 39435v.

See also 2859.

32d. Toxicological applications

- 3078 Morreal, C.E. and Clift, R.G.: Identification of phenols of 7,12-dimethylbenz[*a*]anthracene by conversion into their methyl ethers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 153-158.

See also 2954, 3075.

32e. Plant extracts

- 3079 Baranowski, J.D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of pungency components of ginger. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 471-474.
- 3080 Bräutigam, M. and Franz, G.: Schleimpolysaccharide aus Spitzweigerichblättern. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 125 (1985) 58-62.
- 3081 Burrows, G.W. and Evertts, V.L.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorphedianol hydrochloride in "Jung Fei", a complex tablet formulation. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 37-38.
- 3082 Rauwald, H.-W. and Miething, H.: Zur qualitativen Analytik der Rinde von *Rhamnus fallax*. HPLC und DC unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prüfungsvorschrift gemäss Ph. Eur. II. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 125 (1985) 101-105.
- 3083 Wagner, H., Feil, B. and Bladt, S.: (*Viscum album* - mistletoe. Analysis and standardization of medicinal drugs and plant preparations by HPLC and other chromatographic methods). *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 124 (1984) 1429-1432; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235643e.

For additional information see:
C.A., 102 (1985) 12459u, 20571q, 50968s.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

- 3084 Barnett, A.L. and Veening, H.: Liquid-chromatographic study of fluorescence compounds in hemodialysate solutions. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 127-130.
- 3085 Prost, O., Ottignon, Y., Remy-Martin, A., Vuitton, D., Miquet, J.-P. and Adessi, G.L.: Steroid sulfatase activities in normal and cirrhotic livers and plasma levels of estrone sulfate, estrone and estradiol-17 β in men. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 189-199.

See also 2519, 2569, 2571, 2593, 2597, 2615, 2664, 2671, 2742, 2774, 2793, 2812, 2867.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

- 3086 Bickmann, F. and Wenclawiak, B.: Überkritische Flüssig-Chromatographie verschiedener Metalchellate von 8-Hydroxychinolin, Diethyldithiocarbamat und Acetylaceton. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 261-264.
- 3087 Casoli, A., Mangia, A. and Predieri, G.: Determination of uranium by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 561-563.
- 3088 Chen, L., Hu, Z., Wang, Q., Liu, M. and Fan, B.: Ion exchange chromatograph with coulometric detector for the determination of ionic substances. In: P.-C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West. Ger. Symp. Chromatogr. 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, 506-513 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38872y.

- 3089 Delana, S., Dessi', A., Micera, G., Gessa, C. and Solinas, V.: Determination of vanadate(V) by conductometric anion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 450-454.
- 3090 Husain, S.W., Ghannadi-Marageh, M. and Rasheedzad, S.: Synthesis and ion exchange properties of cerium(IV) selenite. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 84 (1984) 239-246; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16642w.
- 3091 Marsden, N.V.B.: Alkali cation selectivity of Sephadex G-25 in water and aqueous mixtures of methanol, ethanol and tert.-butanol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 247-261.
- 3092 Needham, R.E. and Delaney, M.F.: Liquid chromatographic separation of rhenium analogs of technetium radiopharmaceuticals. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 760-765; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32211k.
- 3093 Piskorek, M. and Zytomirski, S.: (Effect of organic acids and alcohols on the absorbance of calcium and magnesium resonance lines in the presence of gadolinium(III) as well as the use of atomic absorption spectroscopy of the control of calcium and magnesium contents in gadolinium oxide). *Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Slask., Chem.*, No. 108 (1983) 183-193; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39021g.
- 3094 Shintani, H., Tsujii, K. and Oba, T.: (Determination of cations in serum by ion chromatography with ultraviolet photometric and conductimetric detector). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 109-113.
- 3095 Smith, R.M., Butt, A.M. and Thakur, A.: Determination of lead, mercury and cadmium by liquid chromatography using on-column derivatisation with dithiocarbamates. *Analyst (London)*, 110 (1985) 35-37.
- 3096 Strelow, F.W.E. and van der Walt, T.N.: Cation-exchange separation of magnesium from large amounts of aluminium, in oxalic acid medium. *S. Afr. J. Chem.*, 37 (1984) 149-152; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38868b.
- 3097 Van der Walt, T.N. and Strelow, F.W.E.: Accurate determination of gallium in South African primary and secondary reference spectrometry. *Geostand. Nøwsl.*, 8 (1984) 163-167; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39041p.
- 3098 Yamada, H. and Hattori, T.: Determination of molybdenum and tungsten with tiron by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 403-407.
- 3099 Yan, D. and Schwedt, G.: Ionen-chromatographische Analyse von Mg, Ca, Mn und Zn mit Anwendungsbeispielen zur Ca-/Mg-Bestimmung. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 121-124.
- 3100 Yan, D. and Schwedt, G.: Spurenanalytik von Aluminium und Eisen mittels Ionen-chromatographie und post-chromatographischer Umsetzung. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 252-257.
- 3101 Yoshida, K. and Haraguchi, H.: Determination of rare earth elements by liquid chromatography/inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2580-2585.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 239445q; 102 (1985) 12080p, 13749a, 16662c, 39004d, 48398n, 55182r, 55232q, 55233h, 55237n, 55311g.

See also 2313.

33b. Anions

- 3102 Baba, Y., Yoza, N. and Ohashi, S.: Simultaneous determination of phosphate and phosphonate by flow injection analysis and high-performance liquid chromatography with a series detection system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 319-324.
- 3103 Biggs, W.R., Gano, J.T. and Brown, R.J.: Determination of polyphosphate distribution by liquid chromatographic separation with direct current plasma-atomic emission spectrometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2653-2657.
- 3104 Cole, D.E.C. and Landry, D.A.: Determination of inorganic sulfate in human saliva and sweat by controlled-flow anion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 267-278.
- 3105 Cooke, M.: Ion chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 321-322; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38859z.
- 3106 Cox, J.A. and Tanaka, N.: Determination of anionic impurities in selected concentrated electrolytes by ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 383-385.
- 3107 Gaffney, M.H. and Cooke, M.: Indirect detection of ions in liquid chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 440-443; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 71848t.

- 3108 Haddad, P.R., Alexander, P.W. and Trojanowicz, M.: Ion chromatography of inorganic anions with potentiometric detection using a metallic copper electrode. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 363-374.
- 3109 Hunt, J. and Seymour, D.J.: Method for measuring nitrate-nitrogen in vegetables using anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 110 (1985) 131-133.
- 3110 Koopman, B.J., Jansen, G., Wolthers, B.G., Beukhof, J.R., Go, J.G. and van der Hem, G.K.: Determination of inorganic sulphate in plasma by reversed-phase chromatography using ultraviolet detection and its application to plasma samples of patients receiving different types of haemodialysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 259-266.
- 3111 Kordorouba, V., Balikungeri, A., Pelletier, M. and Haerdi, W.: (Determination of anions by liquid chromatography: nitrates in salad leaves). *Analisis*, 12 (1984) 364-365; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44498x.
- 3112 Lee, S.H. and Field, L.R.: Postcolumn fluorescence detection of nitrite, nitrate, thiosulfate, and iodide anions in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2647-2653.
- 3113 Okada, T. and Kuwamoto, T.: Ion chromatographic determination of silicic acid in natural water. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 258-262.
- 3114 Plechaty, M.M.: Measurement of anions in high-purity water by ion chromatography. *LC, Liq. Chromatogr. HPLC Mag.*, 2 (1984) 684-685; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 31778p.
- 3115 Smith, R.E. and Davis, W.R.: Determination of chloride and sulfate in chronic acid by ion chromatography. *Plat. Surf. Finish.*, 71 (1984) 60-63; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55187w.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 239444p; 102 (1985) 16689s.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 3116 Dietzel, G.: (New developments in HPLC radioactivity detection). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 28 (1984) 909-913; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38754m.
- 3117 Helfrich, J.: Rapid photoresist analysis by gel permeation chromatography. *Solid State Technol.*, 27 (1984) 121-122; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 237980m - a review with no refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 2619g, 16643x.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

- 3118 Nakamura, K.: (Analysis of surfactants in the coating and cosmetic industries). *Shikizai Kiokashi*, 57 (1984) 499-510; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 63991u - a review with 35 refs.

See also 2334, 3137.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 3119 Gasslander, U. and Jaegfeldt, H.: Stability and extraction features in the determination of Irganox-1330 in a polyalkene copolymer. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 166 (1984) 243-251.
- 3120 Kramer, R.E.: Antioxidants in clove. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 62 (1985) 111-113.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 22944n.

35c. Food analysis

- 3121 Dirks, U. and Herrmann, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of hydroxycinnamoyl-quinic acids and 4-(β -D-glucopyranosyloxy)-benzoic acid in spices. 10. Phenolics of spices). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 179 (1984) 12-16; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4516v.
- 3122 Galli, C.L., Galli, G., Tragni, E., Caruso, D. and Fiecchi, A.: Quantitative analysis of α , β -thujone, pulegone, safrole, coumarin and β -asarone in alcoholic beverages by selected-ion monitoring. *J. Appl. Toxicol.*, 4 (1984) 273-276; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22729w.
- 3123 Hwang, K.S., Hawer, W.S., Nam, Y.J. and Min, B.Y.: (Quality evaluation of sesame oil by high performance liquid chromatography). *Han'guk Sikk'um Kwahakhoechi*, 16 (1984) 348-352; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4528a.
- 3124 Manabe, M., Shinshi, E., Goto, T., Misawa, Y., Tanaka, K. and Matsuura, S.: (Fluorescent compound in fermented foods. VI. High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of kojic acid). *Nippon Shoyu Kenkyusho Zasshi*, 10 (1984) 146-150; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22921c.
- 3125 Salagoity-Auguste, M.H. and Bertrand, A.: Wine-phenolics-analysis of low molecular weight components by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Sci. Food Agric.*, 35 (1984) 1241-1247; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4385b.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 4552d, 4718n, 22885u, 22948s, 22959w.

See also 2463, 2485, 2599, 2746, 2777, 2911, 2916, 2957, 3111.

35d. Various technical products

- 3126 Curling, J.M., Low, D. and Cooney, J.M.: Downstream processing of fermentation products by chromatography. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 2 (1984) 32-37; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44282x.
- 3127 Robbins, W.K. and McElroy, F.C.: Systematic evaluation and development of adsorption chromatographic techniques. *Liq. Fuels Technol.*, 2 (1984) 113-154; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 28022g.
- 3128 Sprissler, B. and Lockwood, F.E.: Analysis of mechanical lubricant contaminants in aluminum cold rolling oil by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 222-229.

For additional information see:

C.A., 101 (1984) 232945u; 102 (1985) 9276b, 27792w, 27901f, 67711q.

35e. Compounds with distinct biological activity and diverse chemical nature

See 2829.

35f. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

- 3129 Bruno, J.S.: HPLC separation of cotton bract extract. *Separ. Sci.*, 19 (1984) 445-453.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 27738h.

See also 2334, 2890, 3127.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

- 3130 Halperin, G., Tauber-Finkelstein, M. and Shaltiel, S.: Hydrophobic chromatography of cells: adsorption and resolution on homologous series of alkylagaroses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 103-118.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. General papers and reviews

- 3131 Xu, X.B. and Jin, Z.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic studies of environmental carcinogens in China. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 545-555.

37b. Air pollution

See 2466.

37c. Water pollution

- 3132 Adamic, M.L. and Bartak, D.E.: High-pressure, aqueous, size-exclusion chromatography of copper(II) complexes of poly(aminocarboxylic acids), catechol, and fulvic acids using reverse-pulse amperometric detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 279-283.
- 3133 Ollbram, F.: (Use of ion chromatographs in water quality studies). *Wasser Abwasser (Vienna)*, 27 (1983) 211-227; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235144t - a review with 1 ref.
- 3134 Shpigun, O.A.: Ion chromatography in the analysis of natural waters. *TrAC*, 4 (1985) 30-31.
- 3135 Suzuki, Y. and Inoue, T.: (High performance liquid chromatographic determination water in organic solvent). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 11-15.
- 3136 Takeuchi, T., Jin, Y. and Ishii, D.: Development of an on-line high-pressure pre-column concentration method for micro high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to the rapid determination of dibutyl phthalate in water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 321 (1985) 159-164.
- 3137 Yoshikawa, S., Sano, H. and Harada, T.: (Determination of LAS (linear alkylbenzenesulfonate) in river water by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Suishitsu Odaku Kenkyu*, 7 (1984) 191-194; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235272h.

For additional information see:

C.A., 102 (1985) 12052f.

See also 2332, 2409, 2438, 2477, 2494, 2938, 2940, 3114, 3129.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 780 Chen, W. and Chen, X.: (Evaluation of methods for obtaining retention values in nonlinear gas chromatography). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 5 (1984) 22-25 - a review with 7 refs.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183079d.
- 781 Gavrilova, L.Ya., Zheyvot, V.I. and Emel'yakova, O.A.: (Selective detectors in gas chromatography). *Usp. Khim.*, 53 (1984) 2078-2100 - a review with 184 refs.
- 782 Jaeger, H. (Editor): *Glass Capillary Chromatography in Clinical Medicine and Pharmacology*. M. Dekker, New York, 1985, 656 pp. - clinical medicine: 17 contributions, pharmacology: 16 contributions.
- 783 Jorgenson, J.W.: Trends in analytical scale separations. *Science (Washington)*, 226 (1984) 254-261; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 221737b.
- 784 Messing, G.M.: *Practical Aspects of Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry*. Wiley, New York, 1984, 351 pp.
- 785 Streibl, M. and Janak, J.: Hydrocarbons. In: *CRC Handbook of Chromatography. Lipids. Vol. 1*, H.K. Mangold (Editor), CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1984, pp. 57-71 - a review with 127 refs.
- 786 Verpoorte, R. and Baerheim Svendsen, A.: Chromatography of Alkaloids. In: *Gas-Liquid Chromatography and High-Performance Liquid Chromatography. J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, 23B, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984, VIII + 456 pp.

See also 794, 802, 803.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 787 Sprouse, J.F. and Varano, A.: Development of a GC retention index library. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 9 (1984) 54-68; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 203603a.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 788 Jaulmes, A., Vidal-Madjar, C., Gaspar, M. and Guiochon, G.: Study of peak profiles in nonlinear gas chromatography. 2. Determination of the curvature of isotherms at zero surface coverage on graphitized carbon black. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 88 (1984) 5385-5391; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 178058s.
- 789 Jaulmes, A., Vidal-Madjar, C., Ladurelli, A. and Guiochon, G.: Study of peak profiles in nonlinear gas chromatography. 1. Derivation of a theoretical model. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 88 (1984) 5379-5385; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 178059t.

See also 832.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior

- 790 Bermejo, J. and Guillen, M.D.: A study of Kovats retention indices of aliphatic saturated esters and their relation to the polarity of the stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 187-194.
- 791 Haken, J.K. and Korhonen, I.O.O.: Gas chromatography of homologous esters. XXVII. Retention increments of C₁-C₁₈ primary alkanols and their 2-chloropropanoyl and 3-chloropropanoyl derivatives on SE-30 and OV-351 capillary columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 131-142.

See also 828.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 792 Alessi, P., Alessandrini, A. and Orlandini, M.: Activity coefficients at infinite dilution in solvents with two functional groups. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 27 (1984) 59-67; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 180988c.
- 793 Chen, W., Liu, L., Chen, M., Gong, H. and Zheng, G.: (Study on activity coefficients at infinite dilution in mixed stationary liquids by gas-liquid chromatography). *Huaxue Xuebao*, 42 (1984) 233-238; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 180994s.
- 794 Kobayashi, R. and Kragas, T.: Adventures in physico-chemical measurements by gas chromatography: past, present, and future. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 11-16 - a review with 71 refs.
- 795 Vetrova, Z.P., Karabanov, N.T., Shuvalova, T.N., Maidachenko, G.G. and Yashin, Ya.I.: (Gas-chromatographic study of the properties of films of liquid crystals applied to the surface of adsorbents). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 46 (1984) 1015-1018; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 216915d.
- 796 Yokoyama, T., Shimono, T. and Tarutani, T.: Study of the polymerization of silicic acid adsorbed on iron(III) hydroxide by trimethylsilylation-gas chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 57 (1984) 2315-2316; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162668e.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 797 Arrendale, R.F. and Chortyk, O.T.: Construction and application of a cold on-column injection system for capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 62-68.
- 798 Back, R. and Back, R.A.: Experiments with a cyclic closed-loop gas chromatograph. *Can. J. Chem.*, 62 (1984) 2260-2263; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 198704c.
- 799 Brazhnikov, V.V., Poshemansky, V.M., Skomyakov, E.P. and Trubnikov, V.I.: Septumless device for injecting samples into a gas chromatograph. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 34-36.
- 800 Dimov, M. and Milina, P.: (Pyrolytic gas chromatography with a new pyrolytic unit). *Zavod. Lab.*, 50 (1984) 9-11.
- 801 Etzweiler, F.: Versatile injection device for injecting 0.5-100 μ l for capillary gas chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 85-87.
- 802 Gordon, B.M., Riu, E.C. and Bergerding, M.F.: Comparison of state-of-the-art column switching techniques in high resolution gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 1-10 - a review with 17 refs.
- 803 Narayanan, Sh.: Chromatography. VI. Gas chromatography. *J. Clin. Lab. Autom.*, 4 (1984) 302-308; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187118p.
- 804 Pretorius, V., Apps, P.J., Rohwer, E.R. and Lawson, K.H.: A means of improving the performance of heat-shrinkable, polytetrafluoroethylene joints in capillary gas liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 77-78.
- 805 Rouan, J.P., Foulatier, R. and Vovelle, C.: Apparatus assembly for high-level water concentration sampling and gas chromatography analysis. *J. Phys. E*, 17 (1984) 562-563; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 203357y.
- 806 Saadat, S. and Terry, S.C.: A high-speed chromatographic gas analyzer. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 5 (1984) 90-101; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 182775r.
- 807 Staley, T.E., Hern, J.L. and Harner, E.J., Jr.: Use of pressurized vials for loading sample loops in soil gas analyses. *Soil Sci. Soc. Am. J.*, 48 (1984) 1201-1202; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 229156g.
- 808 Yang, F.J., Guidinger, D., Matthews, R., DeFord, D., Iwao, R., Ray, C. and Ogden, G.: Design and performance of a compact, economical GC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 5 (1984) 102-118; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183114m.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 809 Bourne, S., Reedy, G., Coffey, P. and Mattson, D.: Matrix isolation GC/FTIR. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 6 (1984) 90-101; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183095f.
- 810 Driscoll, J.N., Towns, B. and Ferioli, P.: Detector for GC works in far UV. *Res. Dev.*, 26, No. 9 (1984) 104-107; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 203601y.

- 811 Fujii, T. and Arimoto, H.: Thermionic ionization detector with lanthanum hexabotride/silicon dioxide thermionic emitter material for gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 490-493.
- 812 Hatano, H.: (Selective detector for gas and liquid chromatography). *Kagaku (Kyoto)*, 39 (1984) 424-426; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162958z.
- 813 Rossiter, V.: A practical GC/FTIR detector. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16 (1984) 43-46; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183097h.
- 814 Rowley, S.J., Ebdon, L., Rhead, M.M. and Leathard, D.A.: Studies of tin oxide semiconductors as novel gas-chromatographic detector. *Anal. Proc.*, 22 (1985) 8-10.
- 815 Wells, G.: Design and performance of a mass-flow-modulated detector for gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 263-272.
- See also 781, 796, 845, 868, 886, 951, 956, 967, 975, 994, 1012.
- 3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures*
- 816 Balla, J., Balint, M., Varga, J. and Belina, K.: (Polyimide capillary column in gas-liquid chromatography). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 90 (1984) 228-233; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162970x.
- 817 Betti, A., Coppi, S., Blo, G. and Bigli, C.: Effects of thermal treatments and of carrier gas moisture on porous polymer adsorption properties. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 74 (1984) 349-360; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 153090h.
- 818 Egorova, K.V., Petrova, E.I., Vishnitskaya, G.A. and Kotova, N.N.: (Use of some inorganic salts as adsorbents for gas chromatography). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved. Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 27 (1984) 681-684; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162978f.
- 819 Etler, O. and Vigh, G.: Immobilization of stationary phase films by gamma radiation. Part 3. Polyethylene glycol-type phases. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 42-44.
- 820 Ettre, L.S. and DiCesare, J.L.: GC using very thick film capillary columns. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 5 (1984) 76-81; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 154538x.
- 821 Evseeva, Z.A., Panina, L.I., Galitskaya, N.B., Stebeneva, I.G. and Kargman, V.B.: (Investigation of gas chromatographic properties of polymer sorbents based on triple copolymer of 2,5-methylvinylpyridine, divinylbenzene and glycidyl methacrylate). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 59 (1985) 256-258.
- 822 Evseeva, Z.A., Panina, L.I., Sakodinskii, K.I., Galitskaya, N.B. and Kargman, V.B.: (Gas chromatographic properties of chemically modified polymers based on vinyl derivatives of pyridine with carboxy groups). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 59 (1985) 255-256.
- 823 Kadam, A.N. and Chatge, B.B.: Gas-chromatographic analysis of polyethylene glycol dichloroacetate stationary phase. *Indian J. Technol.*, 22 (1984) 39-40; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183137w.
- 824 Kaiser, R.E., Leming, L., Blomberg, L. and Rieder, R.I.: Dramatic selectivity changes in series couplet capillaries of differing polarities by independently influencing the residence time in two capillaries. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 92-97.
- 825 Kuei, J.C., Tarbet, B.J., Jackson, W.P., Bradshaw, J.S., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: *n*-Octylmethylpolysiloxane stationary phase for capillary column gas and supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 25-30.
- 826 McManemin, G.J. and Reuter, W.: Unusual selectivity of trifluoropropyl silicone capillary column. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 80-81.
- 827 Schwende, F.J. and Gleason, D.D.: Coping with the "Christmas tree" effect with fused silica columns in low thermal mass cages. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 29.
- 828 Sojak, L.: (Effect of adsorption on elution data as a means to characterize hydrocarbons in capillary gas-liquid chromatography). *Ropa Uhlie*, 27 (1985) 85-105.
- 829 Varyukhin, V.A., Domrachev, G.A., Ermoshkin, A.E., Makarenko, N.P., Tarasova, O.A. and Tsvetkova, N.E.: (Investigation of metallized Silochrom C-120 as adsorbent for gas chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 59 (1985) 164-166.
- 830 Vetrova, Z.P., Karabanov, N.T., Shuvalova, T.N., Ivanova, L.A. and Yashin, Ya.I.: The use of *p*-*n*-butyl oxybenzoic acid as liquid-crystalline sorbent in gas chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 41-45.

- 831 Wännman, T., Blomberg, L. and Schmidt, S.: Liquid butane as a solvent for static coating of capillary columns. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 32-33.
- 832 Zheng, G., Chen, W., Liu, L., Gong, H. and Chen, M.: (Thermodynamics of specific retention volumes in coupled columns, heterogenous packing columns, and homogenous packing columns for gas-liquid chromatography). *Gaodeng Xueixiao Xuebao*, 5 (1984) 661-665; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 198598w.

See also 848, 852, 864, 893, 906, 1003.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 833 Papazova, D., Tsvetkova, N. and Decheva, Z.: (Preparation of a multicomponent gas mixture for calibration in gas chromatography). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 56 (1984) 172-174; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 182789y.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 834 Giles, I.G.: A microcomputer system for the detection, integration and area apportionment of g.l.c. elution profiles. *Biochem. Soc. Trans.*, 12 (1984) 1099; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 166539m.
- 835 Phillips, R.J. and Wilson, M.K.: On-line control charts for chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 5 (1984) 26-32; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183098j.
- 836 Sickenberger, D.W.: Data acquisition and control system. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 9 (1984) 70-74; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 203608f.
- 837 Sobolev, D.M., Punin, A.E. and Malenko, Yu.I.: (Methodology of data interpretation of chromatographic analysis by computers). *Zavod. Lab.*, 51 (1985) 49-51.
- 838 Varhegyi, G. and Alexander, G.: Use of histograms in computer-aided comparison of chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 247-253.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

See 784, 809, 844, 851, 866, 870, 875, 877, 878, 890, 894, 896, 900, 902, 905, 920, 926, 948, 958, 969, 970.

4e. Functional analysis

See 871, 897.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 839 Dirinck, P., De Pooter, H., Willaert, G. and Schamp, N.: Application of a dynamic headspace procedure in fruit flavor analysis. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 381-400; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 109151y.
- 840 Jennings, W. and Takeoka, G.: State-of-the-art fused silica capillary gas chromatography: flavor problem applications. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 63-75; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189746r.
- 841 Jones, E., Davis, M., Gibson, R., Todd, B. and Wallen, R.: Application of head-space GC to complex liquid samples. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 8 (1984) 74-81; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183096g.
- 842 Kling, H.-W., Hartkamp, H. and Buchholz, N.: Matrixunabhängige kontinuierliche Dampfraum-Gas-Chromatographie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 341-346.
- 843 Leahy, M.M. and Reineccius, G.A.: Comparison of methods for the isolation of volatile compounds from aqueous model systems. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 19-47; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189786d.

- 844 Nitz, S. and Juelich, E.: Concentration and GC-MS analysis of trace volatiles by sorption-desorption techniques. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 151-170; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189787e.
- 845 Schreier, P., Idstein, H. and Herres, W.: The use of HRGC-FTIR in tropical fruit flavor analysis. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 293-306; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 228760n.
- 846 Shibamoto, T.: Application of high resolution capillary columns in flavor and fragrance analysis. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 233-250; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 177242k.

See also 801, 912, 980, 982, 985, 992, 1014.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 847 Tressl, R. and Engel, K.H.: Formation and analysis of optically active aroma compounds. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 323-342; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 226086y.

See also 876, 902.

4h. Other special techniques

See 800, 842, 914, 972.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 848 Andronikashvili, T.G., Eprikashvili, L.G. and Urotadze, S.L.: (Gas-chromatographic separation of a mixture of C₁-C₄ hydrocarbon gases on X-type modified by cations of alkaline earth metals deposited on a solid support. *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 113 (1984) 525-528; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 178061n.
- 849 Grimalt, J., Albaiges, J., Al-Saad, H.T. and Douabul, A.A.Z.: *n*-Alkane distribution in surface sediments from the Arabian gulf. *Naturwissenschaften*, 72 (1985) 35-37.
- 850 Hoering, T.C. and Freeman, D.H.: Shape-selective sorption of monomethylalkanes by silicalite, a zeolite form of silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 316 (1984) 333-341 - only GC control.
- 851 Kadokami, K. and Shinohara, R.: (Determination of trace *n*-alkanes in seawater by gas chromatography mass spectrometry using deuterated internal standard). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 114-118.

See also 807, 828, 1015, 1023.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 852 Lamparczyk, H.: Separation of twelve monomethylbenz[a]anthracenes on the liquid crystal and isotropic stationary phases in relation to the shape of their molecules. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 90-92.
- 853 Rud, M.I., Lunin, A.F., Bogolepov, A.V., Rud, A.N. and Tember, G.A.: (Analysis of polyalkylbenzenes by gas-liquid chromatography). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim.*, No. 1 (1984) 35-36; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162993g.

See also 1018.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 854 Kozloski, R.P.: Polychlorinated biphenyl retention time standards obtained by chemical dechlorination of polychlorinated biphenyl isomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 211-219.

See also 1024.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 855 Dmitriev, M.T. and Moshchikhin, V.A.: (Gas chromatographic determination of alcohols in the atmosphere). *Cig. Sanit.*, No. 2 (1984) 49-51; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 179391m.
- 856 Mariani, C., Fedeli, E. and Gamba, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of glycerin. *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 61 (1984) 221-224; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 169208p.
- 857 Smith, N.B.: Determination of serum ethylene glycol by capillary gas chromatography. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 269-272.

See also 791, 964, 983, 984, 989, 1017, 1026.

7. PHENOLS

- 858 Du, Y. and Oshima, R.: Analysis of long-chain phenols in the sap of the Burmese lac tree, *Melanorrhoea usitata* by capillary gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 378-383.
- 859 Szewczyk, H. and Bogaczek, J.: (Gas chromatographic determination of residual phenol content in Bisphenol A). *Hung. J. Ind. Chem.*, 12 (1984) 122-127; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 162996k.

See also 969.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 860 Cohen, H. and Lapointe, M.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of T-2 toxin, HT-2 toxin, and diacetoxyscirpenol in cereal grains. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1105-1107.
- 861 Gilbert, J., Shepherd, M.J. and Startin, J.R.: The analysis and occurrence of *Fusarium* mycotoxins in the United Kingdom and their fate during food processing. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 7 (1984) 209-216; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 169125j.
- 862 Gilbert, J., Startin, J.R. and Crews, C.: Optimisation of conditions for the trimethylsilylation of tricothecene mycotoxins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 376-381.
- 863 Pohland, A., Thorpe, C. and Sphon, J.: The analytical chemistry of deoxynivalenol. *Dev. Food Sci.*, 7 (1984) 217-230; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 169126k.
- 864 Takacs, J., Sandor, G. and Vanyi, A.: (Study of molecular interactions between tricothecene toxins and the SE-52 stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography). *Magy. Kem. Foly.*, 90 (1984) 241-246; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189784b.
- 865 Terhune, S.J., Nguyen, N.J., Baxter, J.A., Pryde, D.H. and Qureshi, S.A.: Improved gas chromatographic method for quantification of deoxynivalenol in wheat, corn, and feed. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1102-1104.
- 866 Tiebach, R., Blaas, W., Kellert, M., Steinmeyer, S. and Weber, R.: Confirmation of nivalenol and deoxynivalenol by on-line liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 103-111.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

- 867 Fehring, N. and Walters, S.: Capillary GC on-column injection of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins: elimination of peak splitting and distortion through injector temperature control. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 98-100.
- 868 Korfmacher, W.A., Rushing, L.G., Nestorick, D.M., Thompson, H.C., Jr., Mitchum, R.K. and Kominski, J.R.: Analysis of dust and surface swab samples for octachloro-dibenzo-p-dioxin and heptachlorodibenzo-p-dioxins by fused silica capillary GC with EC detection. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 12-19.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

- 869 Nosal, A. and Skarzewski, J.: Gas chromatographic analysis of 1,4-naphthoquinones. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 19-22.

See also 937, 1002, 1016, 1020.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 870 Binder, R.G. and Haddon, W.F.: Analysis of O-methyl inositols by gas-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 129 (1984) 21-32; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187405e.
- 871 Lal, G.S. and Hayes, E.R.: Determination of the amine content of chitosan by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 6 (1984) 183-193; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 171629v.
- 872 Vidal, T. and Pastor, J.F.C.: Determination of carbohydrates as alditol acetates by gas chromatography. *Tappi J.*, 67 (1984) 132; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 173313m.

See also 993, 998.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 873 Cheng, D. and Zhou, Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of four isomers of β -decahydronaphthyl acetate). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 12 (1984) 316; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183172d.
- 874 De Bruijn, J.M., Kieboom, A.P.G., van Bekkum, H. and van der Poel, P.W.: Analysis of carboxylic acids formed by alkaline degradation of invert sugar. A comparison between liquid and gas chromatography. *Int. Sugar J.*, 86 (1984) 195-199; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 194049v.
- 875 Svendsen, J.S., Whist, J.E. and Sydnnes, L.K.: Absolute configuration of 3-hydroxyadipic acid in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 9-19.
- 876 Watabe, K. and Gil-av, E.: Resolution of α -halogenocarboxylic acids by gas chromatography on (R)-N-lauroyl- α -(1-naphthyl)-ethylamine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 235-246.

See also 791, 966, 973, 974, 976, 978, 986.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 877 Cosulich, D.B., Perkinson, N.A. and Batra, V.K.: Capillary gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of 15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-vinyl-prostaglandin E₂. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 74 (1985) 76-78.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 878 Fukatsu, M. and Tamura, T.: (GC-MS analysis of triglyceride. IV. Correction of fatty acid composition). *Yukagaku*, 33 (1984) 144-147; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 176826w.
- 879 Healey, K.W. and Carnevale, J.: Determination of volatile fatty acids in molasses by gas-liquid chromatography of their benzyl esters. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1363-1366.
- 880 Hibino, H., Fukuda, N., Kudo, K., Kawamura, M. and Naito, Ch.: (A rapid quantitative analysis of polyunsaturated fatty acid in blood lipids by a short capillary column gas chromatography). *Yukagaku*, 33 (1984) 625-627; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187231v.

See also 785, 882, 883, 969, 997, 998, 1011.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 881 Krull, U.J., Thompson, M. and Arya, A.: Chromatographic analysis of phospholipid and cholesterol oxidation. *Talanta*, 31 (1984) 489-495.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 882 Tokita, M. and Morita, M.: Influence of linoleate hydroperoxide minor isomers on GLC analysis of oleate hydroperoxides. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 48 (1984) 2381-2382; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 206955c.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

See 947.

13c. Sterols

- 883 Morchio, G. and de Andreis, R.: (Column capillary high resolution gas chromatography (HRGC) applied to the control of the olive oil sterolic fraction during the refining process). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 61 (1984) 205-213; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 169329d.

See also 881.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 884 Ross, P.E., Koroumalis, E., Clarke, A., Hopwood, D. and Bouchier, I.A.D.: Cholesteryl esters in human gallbladder bile and mucosa. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 145-154.
- 885 Yan, X., Dong, M., Shen, X., Chen, J. and Shi, L.: (Analysis of synthetic ursodeoxycholic acid). *Yiyao Gongye*, No. 4 (1984) 16-18, 43; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 198304x.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15b. Essential oils

- 886 Ledig, W. and Jacobs, M.: GC-FT/IR and the analysis of aromatic essentials. *Perfum. Flavor.*, 9 (1984) 163-165; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 216206y.
- 887 Lemberkovics, E. and Verzar-Petri, G.: Gas chromatographic characterization of frequently occurring sesquiterpenes in essential oils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 125-131.

- 888 Mishra, P. and Gandhe, B.R.: Gas liquid chromatographic studies of the essential oil of the berries of *Juniperus macrospoda* Boiss. *Riechst., Aromen, Kosmet.*, 34 (1984) 10; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 197915k.

See also 968, 1007.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 889 Dennis, M.J., Massey, R.C., McWeeny, D.J. and Knowles, M.E.: Estimation of nitropolycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in foods. *Food Addit. Contam.*, 1 (1984) 29-37; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189806k.
- 890 Kosaka, H., Uozumi, M. and Nakajima, T.: Measurement of nitrosodimethylamine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with the nitrogen-15-labeled compound as an internal standard. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health*, 54 (1984) 233-239; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 205416r.
- 891 Thompson, H.C., Jr., Billedeau, S.M., Miller, B.J., Hansen, E.B., Jr., Freeman, J.P. and Wind, M.L.: Determination of N-nitrosamines and N-nitrosamine precursors in rubber nipples from baby pacifiers by gas chromatography-thermal energy analysis. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health*, 13 (1984) 615-632; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 105411k.

See also 1022.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 892 Ferrari, P., Guernier, J.P. and Muller, J.: Air-sampling of three tertiary amines (triethylamine, dimethylisopropylamine, dimethylethylamine). *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 5-8.
- 893 Golovnya, R.V., Zhuravleva, I.L. and Svetlova, N.I.: (Reproducibility of preparation and performance stability of packed gas chromatographic columns for analysis of amines). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 2217-2221.
- 894 Pons, J.-L., Rimbault, A., Darbrod, J.C. and Leluan, G.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of volatile amines produced by several strains of *Clostridium*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 213-221.
- 895 Suetin, Yu.I., Irmatov, M.D. and Dosumova, E.Ya.: (Chromatographic analysis of aqueous solutions of ethanalamines). *Izv. Akad. Nauk UzSSR, Ser. Tekh. Nauk*, No. 3 (1984) 61-63; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 103623g.

See also 942, 943, 952, 967.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 896 Juvancz, Z., Ledniczky, M., Imre, L., Bihari, M. and Vajda, M.: Identification of 1,3-diphenyl-2-aminopropane metabolites by gas chromatography, gas chromatography with Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 121-125.

See also 929.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 897 Gamerith, G.: Influence of trifluoroacetic anhydride concentration during derivatization and chromatography of N(O,S)-trifluoroacetyl amino acid n-propyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 65-74.

- 898 Labadarios, D., Shephard, G.S., Moodie, I.M. and Botha, E.: Micro-method for the determination of amino acids by gas liquid chromatography. *S. Afr. J. Sci.*, 80 (1984) 240-241; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187199r.
- 899 MacKenzie, S.L. and Tenaschuk, D.: Analysis of γ -carboxyglutamic acid by gas-liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 404-406.
- 900 Norman, E.J., Wee, E.L., Berry, H.K. and Zimmerman, E.F.: Rapid gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric quantitation of γ -aminobutyric acid in biological specimens. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 21-27.
- 901 Sakamoto, M., Kohara, N., Wakabayashi, M. and Nakayama, F.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of chemically modified amino acids in silk and wool fibers treated with aryl glycidyl ethers). *Nippon Kagaku Kaishi*, 9 (1984) 1442-1451; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 172883k.
- 902 Tunlid, A. and Odham, G.: Diastereoisomeric determination of R-alanine in bacteria using capillary gas chromatography and positive/negative ion mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1984) 428-434; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 207114q.
- 903 Vandewalle, L., Leclercq, L. and Huyghebaert, A.: A method for the assessment of newly formed amino acids in foods by HRGC. *Meded. Fac. Landbouwet., Rijksuniv. Gent*, 49 (1984) 99-105; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189197h.

18c. *Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

- 904 Dizdaroglu, M.: Separation of sequence isomeric dipeptides by high-resolution gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 384-386.

18c. *General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins*

- 905 Gibson, B.W., Herlihy, W.C., Samy, T.S.A., Hahn, K.S., Maeda, H., Meienhofer, J. and Biemann, K.: A revised primary structure for neocarzinostatin based on fast atom bombardment and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometry. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 10801-10806; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 186354a.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

- 906 Chow, W.M.L. and Caddy, B.: Separation of underivatized barbiturates by capillary column gas chromatography. Preparation of medium polar polymethylsiloxane columns to optimize selectivity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 255-268.

See also 1029.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 907 Liu, L.K. and Lin, Y.H.: A study on the retention time of caffeine in gas chromatography. *Bull. Inst. Chem., Acad. Sin.*, 31 (1984) 27-30; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 228598r.

See also 786, 950, 953, 965.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. *Indole derivatives*

See 971.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 908 Dadgar, D., Climax, J., Lambe, R. and Darragh, A.: Gas chromatographic determination of mefloquine in human and dog plasma using electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 47-54.
- 909 Kamata, K. and Motohashi, N.: Separation of methyl-substituted benz[c]acridines by gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 331-340.

See also 948, 955, 963, 1001.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 910 Guiochon, G., Hilaireau, P., Chapelet, G. and Lowy, G.: Purification of industrial 2,5-dibromothiophene by preparative gas chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, NO. 8 (1984) 28-39; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 173498a.
- 911 Suzuki, T., Sasaki, K., Takeda, M. and Uchiyama, M.: Some S-containing metabolites of tributyl phosphate in the rat. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1278-1283.
- 912 Wajon, J.E., Alexander, R. and Kagi, R.I.: Determination of trace levels of dimethyl polysulphides by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 187-194.
- 913 Zaika, T.D. and Usenko, Yu.N.: (Gas-liquid chromatography in the analysis of products in conjugate chlorination of 3-thiolene 1,1-dioxide in aliphatic alcohols and acids). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Kiev)*, No. 26 (1984) 58-60; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183180e.

See also 955, 956, 988.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

- 914 Abraham, S.J. and Criddle, W.J.: Some aspects of the pyrolysis gas chromatography of quaternary phosphonium compounds. *Anal. Proc.*, 22 (1985) 3-4.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 915 Tsuda, T., Nakanishi, H., Kobayashi, S. and Morita, T.: (Comparison of pre-treatment methods for gas chromatographic determination of methyl mercury in fish meat samples). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) T13-T16.
- 916 Woollins, A. and Cullen, W.R.: Determination of organotin compounds contained in aqueous samples using capillary gas chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 109 (1984) 1527-1529.

See also 1013.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

- 917 Peetre, I.-B., Ellren, O. and Smith, B.E.F.: Gas chromatographic investigation of organometallic compounds and their carbon analogues. VI. Determination, calculation and correlation of Kovats retention indices for alkylalkoxysilanes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 41-45.
- 918 Siu, K.W.M. and Berman, S.S.: Comparison of two digestion methods used in the determination of selenium in marine biological tissues by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *Talanta*, 31 (1984) 1010-1012.

26a. Coordination compounds

- 919 Dilli, S., Maitra, A.M. and Patsalides, E.: Volatility and gas chromatography of some derivatives of Schiff base chelates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 350-357.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 920 Koshioka, M., Pharis, R.P. and Moore, P.H.: Identification of gibberellins A₄ and A₃₆ in sugarcane apices by gas chromatography-selected ion monitoring. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 48 (1984) 2395-2396; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 188073g.
- 921 Mancas, D.G.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of vitamin E acetate from premixes used in animal feeding). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 35 (1984) 637-639; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 169225s.
- 922 Rademacher, W. and Graebe, J.E.: Isolation and analysis by gas-liquid chromatography of auxins, gibberellins, cytokinins, and abscisic acid from a single sample of plant material. *Ber. Dtsch. Bot. Ges.*, 97 (1984) 75-85; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 166537j.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 923 Crawhall, J.C.: Methods for assaying D-penicillamine in a clinical setting. *Clin. Invest. Med.*, 7 (1984) 31-34; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 183314b.
- 924 Rushing, L.G., Hansen, E.B. and Thompson, H.C., Jr.: Analysis of D-penicillamine by gas chromatography utilizing nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 37-46.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 925 Benecke, R., Brotka, J., Wijsbeek, J. and de Zeeuw, R.A.: Chemical transformation to avoid interference in the analyses of DDT-type compounds and polychlorinated biphenyls in medicinal plants. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 30-31.
- 926 Hargesheimer, E.E.: Rapid determination of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls, using selected ion monitoring mass spectrometry. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1067-1075.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

See 990.

29d. Herbicides

- 927 Orierman, L.: Analysis of phenylurea herbicides by formation of methylated derivatives in the gas-liquid chromatograph using trimethylanilinum hydroxide. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 365-368.

See also 1028.

29e. Fungicides

See 981.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 928 Hornish, R.E., Clasby, M.A., Nappier, J.L., Nappier, J.M. and Hoffman, G.A.: Total residue analysis of armitraz [1,5-bis(2,4-dimethylphenyl)-3-methyl-1,3,5-triazapenta-1,4-diene] residues in fruit and soil samples by electron capture gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1219-1223.
- 929 Krasnykh, A.A.: (Determination of Dual in water, soil and plant products by gas chromatography). *Agrokimiya*, No. 8 (1984) 122-123; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 165364p.
- 930 Roberts, T.R.: Current trends in pesticide residue analysis. *TrAC*, 4 (1985) 3-7.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 931 Belousov, V.N., Kotsev, B.Kh. and Mikitaev, A.K.: (Determination of transition temperatures of some polyarylates by inverse gas chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. B*, 26 (1984) 610-613; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 172057u.
- 932 Belousov, V.N., Kotsev, B.Kh. and Mikitaev, A.K.: (Relation between the glass transition temperature of polymers determined by reversed-phase gas chromatography and parameters of molecular samples). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 26 (1984) 1781-1782; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 152616x.
- 933 Boneva, S. and Kotov, S.: (Improved gas chromatographic method for analysis of a phenolic resin). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 56 (1984) 256-258; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 212053y.
- 934 Bruening, I.M.R. De Andrade: (Improved gas-chromatographic method for determination of residual monomers in styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers.) *BoL. Tec. PETROBRAS*, 26 (1983) 299-302; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 175631s.
- 935 Burns, F.B. and Renschler, C.L.: Monitoring of degradation of thermally aged nylon 6,6. II. Pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 29 (1984) 1133-1139; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 175489b.
- 936 Elorza, J.M., Pdz-Berridi, M.J., Iruin, J.J. and Guzman, G.M.: Gas chromatographic determination of the interaction parameter of poly(ethylene oxide)/poly(methyl methacrylate) blends. *Polym. Eng. Sci.*, 24 (1984) 287-290; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 175690k.
- 937 Fedorova, T.S., Karnishin, A.A. and Kostenko, T.I.: (Gas chromatographic determination of crown ethers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 2222-2225.
- 938 Shadrina, N.E., Sazhin, B.I., Bronov, M.V. and Podlesskaya, N.K.: (Study of the structure of tetrafluoroethylene-ethylene copolymer by pyrolytic gas chromatography). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 26 (1984) 1836-1841; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 211940y.
- 939 Su, A.C., Fried, J.R. and Lorenz, T.: Study of poly(2,6-dimethyl-1,4-phenylene oxide) blends by inverse gas chromatography. *Polym. Mater. Sci. Eng.*, 51 (1984) 275-279; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 172124p.
- 940 Turkova, L.D., Belen'kii, B.G., Pomerantsev, V.I. and Lishanskii, I.S.: (Pyrolysis gas chromatography of ethyl acrylate and butyl methacrylate-based compositions). *Plast. Massy*, No. 9 (1984) 47-48; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 212047z.
- 941 Vimalasiri, P.A.D.T., Haken, J.K. and Burford, R.P.: Chromatographic analysis of polyether based polyurethanes after alkali fusion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 121-129.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 942 Cybulski, Z.R.: Determination of benzalkonium chloride by gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1700-1702.
- 943 Lovering, E.G., Matsui, F., Robertson, D. and Curran, N.M.: Determination of hydrazine in pharmaceuticals. IV. Hydrazine and benzylhydrazine in socarboxazid. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 74 (1985) 105-107.
- 944 Majlat, P.: (Gas chromatographic determination of atropine, theophylline, phenobarbital and aminophenazone in tablets). *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 325-326; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 177626p.

- 945 Pearse, J.E.: The analysis of medicinal products using capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 21 (1984) 243-246; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 198253e.
- 946 Ray, G., Crook, M., West, N., Kwoka, M., Rehagen, G., Cok, J., Murrill, E. and Flora, K.: Comparison of the analysis of Δ^9 -tetrahydrocannabinol capsules by high-performance liquid chromatography and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 455-462.

See also 924.

32b. Pharmacokinetics studies

See 896.

32c. Drug monitoring

- 947 Baba, S., Fujioka, M., Shinohara, Y. and Furuta, T.: Determination of testosterone propionate in human plasma by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 205-212.
- 948 Beck, O. and Ryman, T.: Quantification of nitrendipine in plasma by a capillary column gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 402-407.
- 949 Bialer, M. and Hoch, B.: Rapid gas chromatographic assay for monitoring valnoctamide in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 408-411.
- 950 Blache, D., Thevenon, C., Ciavatti, M. and Renaud, S.: A sensitive method for the routine determination of plasma nicotine by flame ionization gas-liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 316-319.
- 951 Cone, E.J., Gorodetzky, C.W., Yousefnejad, D. and Darwin, W.D.: ^{63}Ni electron-capture gas chromatographic assay for bupronorphine and metabolites in human urine and feces. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 291-300.
- 952 Dadgar, D., Climax, J., Lambe, R. and Darragh, A.: Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of phentermine in human plasma following oral administration to healthy subjects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 136-141.
- 953 Gracheva, K.M., Silant'eva, I.V., Sheveleva, G.A. and Sheina, N.I.: Quantitative determination of nicotine in blood plasma in pregnant and nonpregnant animals by gas chromatography. *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 8 (1984) 60-62; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 185318e.
- 954 Groppi, A. and Papa, P.: One-step extraction procedure for gas chromatographic determination of viloxazine as its acetyl derivative in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 142-145.
- 955 Henderson, J.D., Mankad, V.N., Glenn, T.M. and Young, W.C.: Gas chromatographic analysis of cetiedil, a candidate antisickling agent, in human plasma with nitrogen-sensitive detection. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1748-1751.
- 956 Kim, K.H., Cho, Y.H., Park, M.K. and Lee, W.K.: Determination of sulphur-containing drugs by gas chromatography with flame photometric detector. *Arch. Pharmacol. Res.*, 6 (1983) 103-108; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 180177c.
- 957 Locniskar, A., Greenblatt, D.J. and Ochs, H.R.: Simplified gas chromatographic assay of underivatized nitrazepam in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 131-135.
- 958 Murray, S. and Davies, D.S.: Bis(trifluoromethyl)aryl derivatives for drug analysis by gas chromatography electron capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Application to the measurement of low levels of clonidine in plasma. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1984) 435-440; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 203776j.
- 959 Murray, S. and Davies, D.S.: Quantitative analysis of (3-methoxy-4-sulphoxyphenyl)ethylene glycol (MHPG sulphate) in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 441-442.
- 960 Ramsden, D.B. and Farmer, M.J.: Development of a gas chromatographic selected ion monitoring assay for thyroxine (T4) in human serum. *Biomed. Mass Spectrom.*, 11 (1984) 421-427; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 163841t.
- 961 Takahashi, K.: (Determination of methamphetamine and amphetamine in biological fluids and hair by gas chromatography). *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 38 (1984) 319-336; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 105433u.
- 962 Thieme, R.E., Eichholtz, P.C.N. and Binkhuizen, D.: Quantitative analysis of (3-methoxy-4-sulphoxyphenyl)ethylene glycol (MHPG sulphate) in human urine. Reply to Murray and Davies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 443.

See also 908, 967.

32d. Toxicological applications

- 963 Anderson, W.H. and Archuleta, M.M.: The capillary gas chromatographic determination of trazodone in biological specimens. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 8 (1984) 217-219; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 224148w.
- 964 Christmore, D.S., Kelly, R.C. and Doshier, L.A.: Improved recovery and stability of ethanol in automated headspace analysis. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 29 (1984) 1038-1044; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 224131k.
- 965 O'Neil, P.J., Baker, P.B. and Gough, T.A.: Illicitly imported heroin products: some physical and chemical features indicative of their origin. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 29 (1984) 889-902; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 164873s.
- 966 Senft, V.: Simple determination of trichloroacetic acid in urine using head space gas chromatography: a suitable method for monitoring exposure to trichloroethylene. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 126-130.
- 967 Terada, M.: Determination of methamphetamine and its metabolites in rat tissues by gas chromatography with a nitrogen-phosphorus detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 307-318.

See also 855, 891, 906, 911.

32e. Plant extracts

- 968 Saleh, M.A., Abdel-Moein, N.M. and Ibrahim, N.A.: Insect antifeeding azulene derivative from the brown alga *Dictyota dichotoma*. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1432-1434.

See also 888, 922, 925.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

- 969 Buchanan, D.N. and Thoene, J.G.: Volatile carboxylic acid profiling in physiological fluids: direct injection into a gas chromatography/mass spectrometer. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 183-191.
- 970 Fitzpatrick, F., Gorman, R., Green, K., Kelly, R. and Schneider, W.: Development of a gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric method using a stable isotope internal standard for quantitation of thromboxane B₂. *Thromb. Res.*, 35 (1984) 121-131; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 184154m.
- 971 Higa, S. and Markey, S.P.: Identification and quantification of 5-methoxyindole-3-acetic acid in human urine. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 86-93.
- 972 Huysmans, M.B. and Spicer, W.J.: Assessment of head-space gas-liquid chromatography for the rapid detection of growth in blood cultures. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 223-229.
- 973 Kuhara, T., Inoue, Y., Matsumoto, M., Shinka, T., Matsumoto, I., Kitamura, K., Fujii, H. and Sakura, N.: Altered metabolic profiles of valproic acid in a patient with Reye's syndrome. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 135-142.
- 974 Kuhara, T., Inoue, Y., Shinka, T., Matsumoto, M., Matsumoto, I., Yoshino, M. and Okada, S.: Chemical diagnosis of dihydrolipoyl dehydrogenase deficiency. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 7, Suppl. 2 (1984) 115-116; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 207104m.
- 975 Morgan, M.A.: The radiometric detection and identification by gas liquid chromatography of mycobacteria from clinical specimens. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.*, 428 (1984) 230-235; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187403c.
- 976 Niwa, T., Yamada, K., Ohki, T. and Furukawa, H.: 3-Hydroxyhexanoic acid: an abnormal metabolite in urine and serum of diabetic ketoacidotic patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 1-7.
- 977 Pettit, B.R., MacKenzie, F., King, G.S. and Leonard, J.V.: The antenatal diagnosis and aid to the management of hereditary tyrosinemia by use of a specific and sensitive GC-MS assay for succinylacetone. *J. Inherited Metab. Dis.*, 7, Suppl. 2 (1984) 135-136; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187279s.
- 978 Zschesche, M., Amon, I. and Westphal, D.: (Gas chromatographic analysis in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections). *Nahrung*, 28 (1984) 753-756; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 226096b.

See also 900.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33c. Permanent and rare gases

- 979 Funazo, K., Wu, H.-L., Morita, K., Tanaka, M. and Shono, T.: Butylation of inorganic anions for simultaneous determination by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 143-152.

See also 807.

33d. Volatile inorganic compounds

See 805.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

See 890, 975.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Food analysis

- 980 Adam, S.: Sorptive enrichment and analysis of volatile compounds in drinking juices. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 419-432; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189790a.
- 981 Alawi, M.A.: Gas-chromatographic method for the simultaneous determination of folpet and Re-20615 in hop and beer. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 45-47.
- 982 Badings, H.T. and de Jong, C.: Headspace analysis for the study of aroma compounds in milk and dairy products. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 401-417; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189789g.
- 983 Chen, C.-C. and Wu, C.-H.: Studies on the enzymatic reduction of 1-octen-2-one in mushroom (*Agricus bisporus*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1342-1344.
- 984 Chialva, F., Doglia, G., Gabri, G. and Ulian, F.: Semi-quantitative determination of the impurities in high-quality ethyl alcohol by means of high resolution gas chromatography. *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 179 (1984) 9-11; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 168947s.
- 985 Drawert, F. and Christoph, N.: Significance of the sniffing technique for the determination of odor thresholds and detection of aroma impacts of trace volatiles. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 269-291; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189788f.
- 986 Ducruet, V.: Comparison of the headspace volatiles of carbonic maceration and traditional wine. *Lebensm.-Wiss. Technol.*, 17 (1984) 217-221; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 168991b.
- 987 Frankel, E.N., Neff, W.E. and Selke, E.: Analysis of autoxidized fats by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. IX. Homolytic vs. heterolytic cleavage of primary and secondary oxidation products. *Lipids*, 19 (1984) 790-800; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 228756r.
- 988 Gardner, A.M. and Abramovitch, A.: Determination of chlorinated methylthio-benzenes and their sulfoxides and sulfones in fish. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1082-1085.
- 989 Goodman, D.E. and Rao, R.M.: GC determination of fusel alcohols in distilled alcoholic beverages. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 4 (1984) 100-103; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 208980f.
- 990 James, J.P., Spence, J.H. and Ford, J.H.: Gas chromatographic determination of chlorpyrifos residues in greenhouse vegetables after treatment of potting media with dursban for imported fire ant. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1091-1094.

- 991 Josephson, D.B., Lindsay, R.C. and Stuibler, D.A.: Biogenesis of lipid-derived volatile aroma compounds in the emerald shiner (*Notropis atherinoides*). *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1347-1351.
- 992 Liardon, R., Ott, U. and Daget, N.: Analysis of coffee headspace profiles by multivariate statistics. In: P. Schreier (Editor), *Analysis of Volatiles: Methods and Applications, Proc. Int. Workshop 1983*, De Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, pp. 447-459; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 180791b.
- 993 Maidanyuk, A.V., Shalin, Yu.P., Dobrovolskaya, Z.A. and Shcherbatenko, A.S.: (Quantitative analysis of sugars in wheat tissues by gas-liquid chromatography). *Fiziol. Biokhim. Kul't. Rast.*, 16 (1984) 500-503; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 226099e.
- 994 Shatirishvili, I.Sh.: (Vapor phase gas chromatography analysis of Georgian USSR wines using selective detectors). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 114 (1984) 305-308; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189631z.
- 995 Shatirishvili, I.Sh. and Chernyaga, B.S.: (Vapor phase gas chromatographic analysis of volatile components of wine materials). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 114 (1984) 529-532; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 228478b.
- 996 Shimoda, M., Sakane, Y., Wada, K., Atsuta, S. and Osajima, Y.: (Studies on aroma of coffee. V. Objective evaluation of aroma of coffee brew). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 31 (1984) 549-557; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 228632x.
- 997 Takagi, T. and Itabashi, Y.: (Application of glass capillary gas chromatography to the analysis of fatty acids from margarines). *Yukagaku*, 33 (1984) 600-605; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 189827t.
- 998 Tsuda, T., Nakanishi, H., Kobayashi, S. and Morita, T.: Improved gas chromatographic determination of sorbitan fatty acid esters in confectionery products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1149-1151.
- 999 Tuinstra-Lauwaars, M., Hopkin, E. and Boelsma, S.: Inventory of IDF/ISO/AOAC adopted methods of analysis for milk and milk products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1152-1171 - also GC.

See also 860, 865, 874, 879, 889, 903, 928, 1013.

35d. Various technical products

- 1000 Frenke, M., Tsaroom, S., Aizenshtat, Z., Kraus, S. and Daphna, D.: Enhanced sensitivity in analysis of arson residues: an adsorption-tube/gas chromatograph method. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 29 (1984) 723-731; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 164869v.
- 1001 Grimmer, G., Jacobs, J., Naujack, K.-W. and Schneider, D.: Verfahren zur Profilanalyse von N-PAC in Mineralölprodukten. *Erdöl Kohle, Erdgas, Petrochem.*, 38 (1985) 82.
- 1002 Harvey, T.G., Matheson, T.W., Pratt, K.C. and Stanborough, M.S.: Determination of carbonyl compounds in an Australian (Rundle) shale oil. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 230-234.
- 1003 Hiatt, M.H. and Jones, T.L.: Identification and quantification of diesel fuel components derived from off-shore drilling operation discharges. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 4-7.
- 1004 Kelly, R.L. and Martz, R.M.: Accelerant identification in fire debris by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry techniques. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 29 (1984) 714-722; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 164868u.
- 1005 Porta, N., Osacar, J. and Miranda, J.L.: (Gas chromatographic study of lignite hydrogenation). *Afinidad*, 41 (1984) 351-354; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 174351j.
- 1006 Stoev, G., Alaminov, Kh. and Borisov, G.: (Determination of dextrin in adhesives by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 56 (1984) 267; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 212078k.
- 1007 Udarov, B.G., Manukov, E.N., Izotova, L.V. and Krasieva, M.F.: (Direct gas-chromatographic determination of the chemical composition of turpentine and its weight fraction in pine oleoresin). *Gidroliz. Lesokhim. Prom.*, No. 5 (1984) 20; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 173342v.

See also 859, 883, 901, 965, 1017.

35e. *Compounds with distinct biological activity and diverse chemical*

- 1008 Danielson, J.W., Oxborrow, G.S. and Placencia, A.M.: Quantitative determination of chemicals leached from rubber stoppers into parenteral solutions. *J. Parenter. Sci. Technol.*, 38 (1984) 90-93; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 198275p.

See also 991.

35f. *Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds*

- 1009 Andersson, S.L.T.: Gas chromatographic analysis of toluene oxidation products. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 23 (1985) 17-21.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

- 1010 Dworzanski, J.P., Debowski, M.T. and Waclawek, R.: Analysis of melanosomes from cattle eyes by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 6 (1984) 391-400; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 226093y.
- 1011 Gillan, F.T. and Hogg, R.W.: A method for the estimation of bacterial biomass and community structure in mangrove-associated sediments. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 2 (1984) 275-293; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 187196n.

See also 972.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1012 Harrison, R.M., Hewitt, C.N. and de Mora, S.J.: Environmental analysis using gas chromatography-atomic absorption spectrometry. *TrAC*, 4 (1985) 8-11.
- 1013 Okubo, N., Kato, T., Koshida, K. and Miyazaki, M.: (Studies on metals in environment. IV. Studies on behavior of chromium dissolved from stainless-steel tablewares by gas chromatographic method). *Eisei Kagaku*, 29 (1983) 383-388; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 179846p.
- 1014 Sevcik, J.: Thermal desorption of environmental samples. *Amer. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 16, No. 7 (1984) 48-57; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 221753d.

See also 930.

37b. *Air pollution*

- 1015 Dmitriev, M.T., Mishchikhin, V.A. and Stepanov, E.V.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of fossil wax in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 5 (1984) 42-43; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 156651c.
- 1016 Kaznina, N.I., Zinov'eva, N.P. and Zybalkina, N.B.: (Determination of propylene oxide in the air by gas adsorption chromatography). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 6 (1984) 45-46; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 156653e.
- 1017 Kissa, E.: Determination of 2H-hexafluoropropanol-2 in air. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 407-411.
- 1018 Lamotte, M. and Masclet, P.: Interlaboratory comparison of quantification of PAH in atmospheric aerosols by gas and liquid chromatographies and by Shpol'skii fluorometry. *Stud. Environ. Sci.*, 23 (1984) 133-141; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 176572f.
- 1019 Lyashenko, V.I.: (Characteristics of the gas chromatographic determination of terephthalic acid and its dimethyl ester in the atmosphere.) *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 7 (1984) 48-49; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 215622u.
- 1020 Pinigina, I.A. and Yatsukovich, Yu.B.: (Determination of acetone in the atmosphere). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 2 (1984) 46-49; *C.A.*, 100 (1984) 179390k.
- 1021 Ramanathan, P.S.: Application of gas chromatography for environmental pollution studies. III. Particulates in air. *Indian J. Environ. Prot.*, 4 (1984) 137-163; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 215600k.

- 1022 Ramdahl, T.: Analysis of nitro-4H-cyclopenta[def]phenanthrenes in ambient air by fused silica capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 82-84.
- 1023 Zinov'eva, N.P.: (Chromatographic determination of propylene in the air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 6 (1984) 43-45; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 156652d.

37c. Water pollution

- 1024 Lee, H.-B., Weng, L.-D. and Chau, A.S.Y.: Chemical derivatization analysis of pesticide residues. IX. Analysis of phenol and 21 chlorinated phenols in natural waters by formation of pentafluorobenzyl ether derivatives. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 67 (1984) 1086-1091.
- 1025 Marti, L.R., de Kanel, J. and Dougherty, R.C.: Screening for organic contamination of groundwater: ethylene dibromide in Georgia irrigation wells. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 18 (1984) 973-974; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 216087k.
- 1026 Nevinnaya, L.V. and Kofanov, V.I.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of glycols in wastewater). *Khim. Tekhnol. Vody*, 6 (1984) 326-329; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 197800u.
- 1027 Sperling, K.-R., Janssen, D. and Wulf, T.: Gas-chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigations on lipophilic anthropogenic substances in marine organisms. I. A clean-up-procedure consisting of liquid-liquid and reversed phase (octadecyl)-partitioning. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 1-5.

See also 851, 929, 1028.

37d. Soil pollution

- 1028 Tadashi, T., Shigenori, S. and Tetsuro, M.: Determination of the herbicides Franock and Delapon in soil and river water by mass fragmentography. *Analyst (London)*, 110 (1985) 39-42.
- 1029 Yagi, A., Shinohara, R., Asano, Y. and Ishikawa, K.: (Analysis of 6-(π -benzyl-amino)purine in soil). *Nippon Noyaku Gakkaiishi*, 9 (1984) 299-303; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 224818q.

See also 868, 921.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 719 Frey, H.P.: (Advances in chromatography. IV. Problems and developments in thin-layer chromatography). *Mitteilungsbl.-Chem. Ges. D.D.R.*, 31, No. 7 (1984) 128-133; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55344v - a review with 18 refs.
- 720 Lepri, L., Desideri, P.G. and Heimler, D.: Reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography (RP-TLC). *CRC Handb. HPLC Sep. Amino Acids, Pept., Proteins*, 1, CRC, Boca Raton, 1984, pp. 213-226; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239591j - a review with 20 refs.
- 721 Sawyer, D.T., Heineman, W.R. and Beebe, J.M. (Editors): *Chemistry Experiments for Instrumental Methods*. Wiley, New York, Chichester, 1984, XVIII + 427 pp.
- 722 Volkmann, D.G.: Ion pair chromatography on reversed-phase layers. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 126, Anal. Chem. Prog. (1984) 51-69; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39174j - a review with 30 refs.

See also 723, 738 - 741, 882, 909, 910, 920.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 723 Macek, K.: Preface to the Special Volume "Separation methods in inorganic chemistry". *J. Chromatogr.*, 313 (1984) 1-2 - brief biography of M. Lederer.

See also 728.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 724 Grizodub, A.I., Georgievskii, V.P. and Levin, M.G.: (Description of R_F -composition dependences of a binary mobile phase at R_F value in a solvent close to zero). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 58 (1984) 2479-2484; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12744h.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behavior

- 725 Kowalska, T.: (The thermodynamic estimation of the behavior of higher fatty alcohols and acids on chromatographic paper). *Riv. Ital. Sostanze Grasse*, 61 (1984) 397-399; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 47700t.

See also 724, 752, 839, 919.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 727, 838.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 726 Volkmann, D.: (Possibilities of automated development of circular chromatograms). *GIT - Suppl.*, No. 5 (1984) 17-18 and 21-22; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235676t.

See also 758.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

See 768, 795, 841, 911, 919.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 727 Horer, O.L.: Determination of the ion exchange capacity of chromatography papers. *Rev. Roum. Med., Virol.*, 35 (1984) 181-185; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20641n.
- 728 Kalasz, H., Kerescsen, L. and Nagy, J.: Conditions and parameters dominating displacement thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 300 (1984) 95-104.
- 729 Knyazev, A.S., Belotserkovskii, G.M. and Mermel'shtein, T.Yu.: (Effect of the porous structure of silica gels on the disperse composition of powders prepared from them). *Zh. Prikl. Khim. (Leningrad)*, 57 (1984) 2606-2608; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 33082f.
- 730 Litvinova, L.S., Gankina, E.S., Belenkii, B.G. and Tennikov, M.B.: (Chromatographic analysis in a thin-layer of an inorganic adsorbent). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU 1,117,525 (Cl. GO1N31/08)*, 07 Oct. 1984, SU Appl. 3,512,873, 25 Nov. 1982; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16816f.
- 731 Marutoiu, C., Sarbu, C., Vasile, Z. and Hegedus, A.: (Chromatographic plate based on silica gel or alumina with fluorescent indicator). *Rom. Pat. RO 83,846 (Cl. GO1N31/08)*, 30 May 1984, Appl. 107,614, 21 May 1982; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16814d.
- 732 Marutoiu, C., Sarbu, C., Vasile, Z. and Hogedus, A.: (Chromatographic plate with a fluorescent indicator). *Rom. Pat. RO 84,013 (Cl. GO1N31/08)*, 30 May 1984, Appl. 107,615, 21 May 1982; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16815e.
- 733 Righazza, M., Siouffi, A.M. and Guiochon, G.: (Mixed stationary phases for two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography). *Analyst*, 12 (1984) 535-536; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39234d.
- 734 Schneider, H.J., Muller, W. and Guettes, D.: (Thin layer chromatography with an immobilized azacyclophane derivative as analytical help and probe for host-guest interactions). *Angew. Chem.*, 96 (1984) 909-910; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239609w.
- 735 Sirbu, C., Schmidt, G.W., Marutoiu, C. and Cristea, E.B.: (Chromatographic plate from silica gel R or alumina R with a mixture of fluorescent indicators). *Rom. Pat. RO 81,531 (Cl. GO1N31/08)*, 28 Feb. 1983, Appl. 104,819, 09 Jul. 1981; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239569h.
- 736 Suzuki, N. and Goto, T.: A preparative Avicel-Celite TLC. *Org. Prep. Proced. Int.*, 17 (1985) 80-82.
- 737 Zaitagyan, G.M., Gavrilova, T.B., Babayan, G.G. and Ter-Oganesyan, G.Sh.: (Plates for thin-layer chromatography produced from the Dzhradzor diatomite). *From-st. Arm.*, No. 9 (1984) 36-38; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39200q.

See also 728, 770, 777, 829, 870.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 738 Boehrer, I.M.: Evaluation systems in quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 126, Anal. Chem. Prog. (1984) 95-118; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39176m - a review with 59 refs.
- 739 Ebel, S.: Evaluation and calibration in quantitative thin-layer chromatography. *Top. Curr. Chem.*, 126, Anal. Chem. Prog. (1984) 71-94; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39175k - a review with 98 refs.

See also 753, 758, 760, 831, 832, 855, 856, 863, 870, 903, 906, 908.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

See 736, 747, 756, 849.

3g. High performance procedures

- 740 Ebel, S., Hocke, J. and Geitz, E.: Computer-controlled evaluation in TLC/HPTLC. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors): *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr.*, 1981, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, pp. 583-601; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32355k - a review with 37 refs.

- 741 Jaenchen, D.E.: Optimum selection of methods and instrumentation in high-performance thin-layer chromatography. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr., 1981*, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, pp. 566-582; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32354j - a review with 11 refs.

See also 741, 870.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerisation

- 742 Funk, W. and Heiligenthal, M.: Post-treatment of TLC plates by automated dipping. *GIT-Suppl.*, No. 5 (1984) 49-51; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 625g.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 743 Jost, W., Hauck, H.E. and Eisenbeiss, F.: Thin-layer chromatography as a pilot technique for transferring retention data to HPLC. *Kontakte*, No. 3 (1984) 45-51.

See also 811.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 744 Ramaley, L., Vaughan, M.-A. and Jamieson, W.D.: Characteristics of a thin-layer chromatogram scanner-mass spectrometer system. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 353-358.
745 Zhang, T.-Y.: Horizontal flow-through coil planet centrifuge: some practical applications of countercurrent chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 287-297.
746 Zuber, G.E., Warren, R.J., Begosh, P.P. and O'Donnell, E.L.: Direct analysis of thin-layer chromatography spots by diffuse reflectance Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 56 (1984) 2935-2939.

4d. Affinity chromatography

See 813.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

See 884.

4h. Other special techniques

- 747 Nyiredy, S., Erdelmeier, C.A.J. and Sticher, O.: Sequential centrifugal layer chromatography (SCLC): a new technique for the isolation of natural compounds. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 73-76.

See also 728.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 921.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 748 Foth, H., Molliere, M., Kahl, R., Jähnchen, E. and Kahl, G.F.: Covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene in perfused rat lung following systemic and intratracheal administration. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 12 (1984) 760-766.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 749 Quistad, G.B., Mulholland, K.M., Skiles, G. and Jamieson, G.C.: Metabolism of 4-chlorobenzotrithloride in rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 95-98.

See also 896.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 750 Blank, M.L., Lee, T.-C., Cress, E.A., Malone, B., Fitzgerald, V. and Snyder, F.: Conversion of 1-alkyl-2-acetyl-*sn*-glycerols to platelet activating factor and related phospholipids by rabbit platelets. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 124 (1984) 156-163.
- 751 Van den Eeckhout, E., de Moerloose, P. and Sinshelmer, J.E.: High-performance thin-layer chromatography assay for epoxide hydrolase activity and the determination of phenoxypropane-1,2-diols. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 343-349.

See also 725.

7. PHENOLS

See 919.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 752 Barberan, F.A.T., Tomas, F. and Ferreres, F.: Thin-layer chromatographic behaviour and chemical structure of 6- and 8-methoxy-5-hydroxyflavones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 101-109 - 24 Flavonoids were studied.
- 753 Fetkhullina, G.A., and Bulenkov, T.I.: (Quantitative determination of flavonoids in liq. extract of *Polygonum hydropiper* and a *Hypericum* tincture). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 33, No. 5 (1984) 38-40; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235665p.
- 754 Kagawa, K., Okuno, I. and Noro, Y.: Colorimetric determination of capillarisin. *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 38, No. 2 (1984) 133-137; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32371n.
- 755 Khafagy, S.M., Abdel Salam, N.A., Mohamed, Y.A. and Mahmoud, Z.F.: Determination of the flavonoidal content of *Ricinus communis* L. and *Euphorbia terracina* L. *J. Drug Res.*, 14 (1983) 183-188; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20753a.
- 756 Sezik, E. and Ezer, N.: (Phytochemical investigations on the plants used as folk medicine and herbal tea in Turkey. I. Flavonoids of *Sideritis congesta* Davis et Huber-Morath). *Acta Pharm. Turc.*, 26, No. 1 (1984) 4-10; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235442p.

See also 905, 907.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 757 Cirilli, G.: (Determination of aflatoxin M₁ by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Microbiol., Aliments, Nutr.*, 1 (1983) 199-202; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44479s.
- 758 Gulyas, H.: Bestimmung von Aflatoxinen B₁, B₂, G₁, G₂ und M₁ durch Überdruck-Schicht-Chromatographie. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 105-111.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen

- 759 Andersen, O.M. and Francis, G.W.: Simultaneous analysis of anthocyanins and anthocyanidins on cellulose thin layers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 450-454 - R_F values of 27 anthocyanin pigments.

- 760 Girgis, A.N., Khayyal, S.E. and Rofael, N.: Validation of methoxsalen national reference standard. *J. Drug Res.*, 14 (1983) 203-209; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50983t.

See also 751.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS AND EPOXIDES

- 761 Abakumova, N.I. and Kolenko, I.P.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography for separation and identification of crown ethers). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1523-1524; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16858w.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 762 Conzelmann, A. and Kornfeld, S.: β -Linked N-acetylgalactosamine residues present at the nonreducing termini of O-linked oligosaccharides of a cloned murine cytotoxic T lymphocyte line are absent in a *Vicia villosa* lectin-resistant mutant cell line. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 12528-12535.
- 763 Gamian, A., Romanowska, E., Romanowka, A., Lugowski, C., Dabrowski, J. and Trauner, K.: Citrobacter lipopolysaccharides: structure elucidation of the O-specific polysaccharide from strain PCM 1487 by mass spectrometry, one-dimensional and two-dimensional $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy and methylation analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 641-647.
- 764 Herkt, F., Parente, J.P., Leroy, Y., Fournet, B., Blanchard, D., Cartron, J.-P., van Halbeek, H. and Vliegenthart, J.F.G.: Structure determination of oligosaccharides isolated from Cad erythrocyte membranes by permethylation analysis and 500-MHz $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 125-129.
- 765 Illner, E.: Reinheitsprüfung von Sorbose und Sorbitol durch Dünnschichtchromatographie auf Silufol[®]-Fertigplatten. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 689-690.
- 766 Lederkremer, G.Z. and Parodi, A.J.: 3-O-Methylation of mannose residues. A novel reaction in the processing of N-linked oligosaccharides occurring in *Mucor rouxii*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 12514-12518.
- 767 Palo, J., Rauvala, H., Finne, J., Haltia, M. and Palmgren, K.: Hyperexcretion of free N-acetylneuraminic acid - a novel type of sialuria. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 237-242.
- 768 Ray, B., Ghosal, P.K., Thakur, S. and Majumdar, S.G.: Sulphosalicylic acid as spray reagent for the detection of sugars on thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 401-403 - detection limits and colours for 21 sugars.
- 769 Valdehita, M.T., Tenorio, M.D. and Lequerica, E.M.: (Quantitative determination of sugars by direct densitometry). *An. Bromatol.*, 35 (1984) 255-262; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44494t.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 770 Franc, J.: (Separation of organic compounds). *Czech. Pat.* CS 217,780 (Cl. B01D15/08), 15 Aug. 1984, Appl. 80/4,682, 01 Jul. 1980; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 48130u.
- 771 Kleiman, R. and Payne-Wahl, K.L.: Fatty acid composition of seed oils of the *Meliaceae*, including one genus rich in *cis*-vaccenic acid. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1984) 1836-1841.
- 772 Schmitz, B., Reske, S.N., Machulla, H.J., Egge, H. and Winkler, C.: Cardiac metabolism of ω -(*p*-iodo-phenyl)-pentadecanoic acid: a gas-liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1102-1108.

See also 725.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 773 Bisseret, P., Ito, S., Tremblay, P.A., Volcani, B.E., Dessort, D. and Kates, M.: Occurrence of phosphatidylsulfocholine, the sulfonium analog of phosphatidylcholine in some diatoms and algae. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 796 (1984) 320-327.
- 774 Caboni, M.F., Lercker, G. and Ghe, A.M.: Analysis of phospholipids in cow's milk by high-temperature injection gas chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 223-231.
- 775 Das, K.K., Basu, M. and Basu, S.: A rapid preparative method for isolation of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids by radial thin-layer chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 125-134.
- 776 Dennis, R.D., Geyer, R., Egge, H., Menges, H., Stirm, S. and Wiegandt, H.: Glycosphingolipids in insects. Chemical structure of ceramide, monosaccharide, disaccharide, and trisaccharide from pupae of *Calliphora vicina* (Insecta: Diptera). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 51-58.
- 777 Gazzotti, G., Sonnino, S. and Ghidoni, R.: Separation of ganglioside molecular species, with homogeneous long chain base composition, by reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 395-400.
- 778 Irvine, R.F., Letcher, A.J., Meade, Ch.J. and Dawson, R.M.: One-dimensional thin-layer chromatographic separation of the lipids involved in arachidonic acid metabolism. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 12 (1984) 171-182; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2752v.
- 779 Kađowaki, H., Evans, J.E. and McCluer, R.H.: Separation of brain monosialo-ganglioside molecular species by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1132-1139.
- 780 Karara, H.A., Moustafa, E.K. and Abdel Rahman, A.Y.: Effects of lupin oil on carp lipids during chilling 1. Changes in lipid class composition. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 86 (1984) 473-475.
- 781 Lockney, M.W., Golomb, H.M. and Dawson, G.: Phorbol ester tumor promoters specifically stimulate choline phospholipid metabolism in human leukemic cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 796 (1984) 384-392.
- 782 Muhiudeen, I.A., Koerner, T.A.W., Samuelsson, B., Hirabayashi, Y., DeGasperi, R., Li, S.C. and Li, Y.T.: Characterization of human liver 3-O- β -D-glucopyranuronosyl-cholesterol by mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1117-1123.
- 783 Nishimura, K., Hirabayashi, Y., Hamaoka, A., Matsumoto, M., Nakamura, A. and Miseki, K.: Molecular species of monoglycosylceramides in embryonic and adult Japanese quail intestine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 796 (1984) 269-276.
- 784 Rauvala, H. and Hallman, M.: Glycolipid accumulation in bronchoalveolar space in adult respiratory distress syndrome. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1257-1262.
- 785 Salvayre, R., Maret, A., Negre, A. and Douste-Blazy, L.: Glycosphingolipides neutres des lignées lymphoblastoïdes de maladie de Fabry établies par transformation per virus Epstein-Barr. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 77-82.
- 786 Sarmientos, F., Schwarzmann, G. and Sandhoff, K.: Direct evidence by carbon-13 NMR spectroscopy for the erythro configuration of the sphingoid moiety in Gaucher cerebroside and other natural sphingolipids. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 59-64.
- 787 Siddiqui, B., Buehler, J., DeGregorio, M.W. and Macher, B.A.: Differential expression of ganglioside G_{D3} by human leukocytes and leukemia cells. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5262-5265.
- 788 Steen, L., Dessel, G., de Wolf, M., Lagrou, A., Hilderson, H.J., de Keukeleire, D., Pinkse, F.A., Fokkens, R.H. and Dierick, W.S.H.: Identification and characterization of dolichyl dolichoate, a novel isoprenoid derivative in bovine thyroid. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 796 (1984) 294-303.
- 789 Thiele, O.W., Oulevey, J. and Hunneman, D.H.: Struktur und Vorkommen phosphatfreier bakterieller Ornithin-Lipide. *Fette, Seifen, Anstrichm.*, 86 (1984) 593-597.
- 790 Tsukamura, M., Mizuno, S. and Toyama, H.: Differentiation of mycobacterial species by investigation of petroleum ether-soluble sulfolipids using thin-layer chromatography after incubation with [³⁵S]sulfate. *Microbiol. Immunol.*, 28 (1984) 965-974; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20755c.
- 791 Ulrich-Bott, B. and Wiegandt, H.: Micellar properties of glycosphingolipids in aqueous media. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1233-1245.

- 792 Weber, N. and Benning, H.: Ether glycerolipids: novel substrates for studying specificity of enzymes involved in glycerolipid biosynthesis in higher plants. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 323-329.
- 793 Zhukhorov, I.S. and Golovanov, S.A.: (Method for quantitative determination of lipids in peripheral blood neutrophils and lymphocytes). *Lab. Delo*, (1984) 683-685; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20637r.

See also 750, 886.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 794 Chambley, C. and Perenich, T.A.: TLC detection of benzyl peroxide on textiles. *Text. Chem. Color.*, 16 (1984) 150-153; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 231804k.

13. STEROIDS

- 795 Petkovic, M. and Tomin, J.: (Mercury (II) iodide as a reagent for steroid detection in thin layer chromatography). *Arch. Farm.*, 34 (1984) 153-156; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 17773b.

See also 742.

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 796 Brittebo, E.B. and Rafter, J.J.: Steroid metabolism by rat nasal mucosa: studies on progesterone and testosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1147-1151.
- 797 Carmichael, R. and Belanger, A.: Study of the direct effect of LHRH agonist on testicular 17-hydroxylase and 5 α -reductase activities in non-hypophysectomized adult rats treated with an anti-luteinizing hormone serum. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 1-12.
- 798 Chanoine, F. and Junien, J.L.: Comparative pharmacokinetics studies of tixocortol pivalate and cortisol in the rat. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 453-459.
- 799 D'Agata, R., Cassorla, F., Munabi, A.K., Mericq, V., Gelato, M.C., Albertson, B.D. and Loriaux, D.L.: Direct effect of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog D-Trp⁶-Pro⁹-Net-LHRH on rat testicular steroidogenesis. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 201-207.
- 800 Desgrès, J., Fay, L., Jo, D.-H., Guiguet, M. and Padiou, P.: Oxidoreductive and hydroxylating metabolism of progesterone in rat liver epithelial cell lines. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 391-403.
- 801 Eechaute, W., Lacroix, E. and Leusen, I.: Metabolism of [4-¹⁴C]testosterone and precursors by homogenates of rat testes after chronic LHRH-treatment. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1201-1205.
- 802 Han, C.A. and Monder, C.: Asymmetric reduction of steroidal 20-ketones: Chemical synthesis of corticosteroid derivatives containing the 20 α ,21-diol and 17 α ,20 α ,21-triol side chains. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 619-626.
- 803 Harnik, M., Kashman, Y. and Morris, D.J.: Synthesis of 3 α ,5 α -tetrahydroaldosterone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1313-1320.
- 804 Lacroix, E., Eechaute, W. and Leusen, I.: Testosterone metabolism by incubated rat testes after chronic LHRH treatment. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 633-637.
- 805 Lutge, W.G., Emadian, S.M., Densmore, C.L. and Slatick, R.S.: Efficacy of five methods for the bound-free separation of gluco- and mineralocorticoids from type I, II and III receptors found in hepes- and tris-buffered mouse brain cytosol. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 429-443.
- 806 Makris, A., Olsen, D. and Ryan, K.J.: Significance of the Δ^5 and Δ^4 steroidogenic pathways in the hamster preovulatory follicle. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 641-651.
- 807 Milewicz, A., Vecsei, P., Korth-Schütz, S., Haack, D., Rösler, A., Lichtwald, K., Lewicka, S. and v. Mittelstaedt, G.: Development of plasma 21-deoxycortisol radioimmunoassay and application to the diagnosis of patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 185-191.

- 808 Powles, P., Robinson, D.T., Andrews, R.S. and Robinson, P.R.: Determination of trilostane and ketotrilostane in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 311 (1984) 434-442.
- 809 Schreiber, J.R., Nakamura, K., Schmit, V. and Weinstein, D.B.: Androgen and FSH synergistically stimulate lipoprotein degradation and utilization by ovary granulosa cells. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 25-42.
- 810 Silberzahn, P., Rashed, F., Zwain, I. and Leymarie, P.: Androstenedione and testosterone biosynthesis by the adrenal cortex of the horse. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 147-152.
- 811 Skrabalak, D.S., Covey, T.R. and Henion, J.D.: Qualitative detection of corticosteroids in equine biological fluids and the comparison of relative dexamethasone metabolite/dexamethasone concentration in equine urine by micro-liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 359-372.
- 812 Tcholakian, R.K., Berkowitz, A.S. and Newaz, S.N.: Metabolism of [^3H]5-androstane-3,17-diol by cultures of isolated rat Sertoli cells and the effect of LH and FSH. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 457-467.
- 813 Winter, J., Morris, G.N., O'Rourke-Locascio, C., Bokkenheuser, V.D., Mosbach, E.H., Cohen, B.I. and Hylemon, P.B.: Mode of action of steroid desmolase and reductases synthesized by *Clostridium "sciindens"* (formerly *Clostridium* strain 19). *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1124-1131.
- 814 Yazgan, A. and Calis, U.: (Methods for quality control of solid and liquid gestogen preparations used in Turkey). *FABAD J. Pharm. Sci.*, 9, No. 3 (1984) 150-161; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235674r.

See also 816.

13b. Estrogens

- 815 Doering, C.H. and Leyra, P.T.: Methyltrienolone (R1881) is not aromatized by placental microsomes or rat hypothalamic homogenates. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1157-1162.
- 816 Guller, S., Bulletti, C., Biener, A. and Gurside, E.: Relative distribution of estrone, estradiol and estriol between fetal and maternal perfusates during perfusions of human term placentas with labeled C_{19} precursors. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 975-979.
- 817 Hylarides, M.D., Leon, A.A. and Mettler, F.A.: Synthesis of 1-chloroestradiol. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 219-224.
- 818 Nambara, T., Ohkubo, T., Yamaki, T. and Shimada, K.: Preparation of specific antisera to estrone-3-glucuronide and estriol-3-glucuronide. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 621-626.
- 819 Nambara, T., Niwa, T. and Shimada, K.: Preparation of specific antiserum to estriol 3-sulfate 16-glucuronide. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 199-203.
- 820 Platia, M.P., Fencel, M., Elkind-Hirsch, K.E., Canick, J.A. and Tulchinsky, D.: Estrone sulfatase activity in the human brain and estrone sulfate levels in the normal menstrual cycle. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 237-241.
- 821 Tsang, C.P.W. and Grunder, A.A.: Production, clearance rates and metabolic fate of estradiol-17 β in the plasma of the laying hen. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 71-84.

13c. Sterols

- 822 Dayal, B., Salen, G., Tint, G.S. and Biswas, C.: A facile synthesis of [$3\alpha\text{-}^3\text{H}$] β -sitosterol. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 635-640.
- 823 Degenhart, H.J., Alsema, G.J., Hoogerbrugge, J., Wolthers, B.G. and Kaptein, R.: Side-chain cleavage of C_{27} -3-oxo-4-ene sterols. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 447-451.
- 824 Kucera, J., Schwarz, V. and Sykora, M.: Radiation-induced reactions of cholesterol in an aqueous medium. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 87 (1984) 219-229; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12262z.
- 825 Made Gowda, N.M. and Smith, L.L.: On reaction of sterol hydroxyperoxides with superoxide. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 917-922.

See also 782, 809.

13d. *Bile acids and alcohols*

- 826 Murata, N., Beppu, T., Takikawa, H., Otsuka, H., Kasama, T. and Seyama, Y.: Determination of sulfated and nonsulfated bile acids in serum by mass fragmentography. *Steroids*, 42 (1983) 575-592.
- 827 Setoguchi, T., Higashi, S., Tateno, S., Yahiro, K. and Katsuki, T.: Epimerization of the four 3,7-dihydroxy bile acid epimers by human fecal microorganisms in anaerobic mixed cultures and in feces. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1246-1256.
- 828 Sutherland, J.D., Holdeman, L.V., Williams, C.N. and Macdonald, I.A.: Formation of urso- and ursodeoxy-cholic acids from primary bile acids by a *Clostridium limosum* soil isolate. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1084-1089.

13e. *Ecdysones and other insect steroid hormones*

- 829 Wilson, I.D.: Thin-layer chromatography of ecdysteroids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 373-377.

13f. *Other steroids*

- 830 Burton, G., Veleiro, A.S. and Gros, E.G.: Reversed-phase chromatographic separation of withanolides from *Acnistus breviflorus*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 435-440 - R_f values for 9 compounds.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 831 Cai, P., Qiu, X. and Xiao, Z.: (Spectrodensitometric TLC scanning in the determination of Sichuan Zhu Jie ginseng saponins). *Sichuan Yixueyuan Xuebao*, 15 (1984) 237-242; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235650e.
- 832 Glasl, H. and Ihrig, M.: (Quantitative determination of triterpene saponins in drugs). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 129 (1984) 2619-2622; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32376t.
- 833 Krüger, D. and Wichtl, M.: Digitalisglykoside. Identifizierung und Struktur-aufklärung mittels Reaktions-Dünnschichtchromatographie. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 125 (1985) 55-57.
- 834 Reuning, R.H., Shepard, T.A., Morrison, B.E. and Bockbrader, H.N.: Formation of [20R]-dihydrodigoxin from digoxin in humans. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 13 (1985) 51-57.
- 835 Zhang, Y., Yang, F. and Wang, Z.: (TLC densitometric determination of cardiac steroids in Chinese medicines containing Chan Su (*Venenum bufonis*)). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 4 (1984) 321-323; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50990t.

See also 756.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. *Terpenes*

- 836 Okamoto, M., Yamada, F. and Adachi, K.: Evaluation of 3-aminopropyltriethoxysilane-treated thin-layer chromatographic plates: Application to glycyrrhetic acid analysis. *J. High Resol. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 44-45.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. *Amines and polyamines*

- 837 Bardocz, S., Karsai, T. and Elödi, P.: A new technique for the determination of polyamines: overpressured ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 23-24.

- 838 Giebelmann, R.: Ionenpaaradsorptionsdünnschichtchromatografie quartärer Ammoniumionen. 11. Mitteilung: Berechnung von Retentionen an Kieselgel. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 396-398.
- 839 Giebelmann, R.: Ionenpaaradsorptionsdünnschichtchromatographie quartärer Ammoniumionen. 13. Mitteilung: Einfache Näherungsbeziehung für R_F -Werte. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 471-473.
- 840 Rai, M., Baljit, Renu, Dhir, B.S. and Kalsi, P.S.: Effect of substituents on chromatographic behaviour of imines. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 61 (1984) 272-273.
- 841 Vladovska, Y. and Malovska-Pavlova, S.: TLC-detection of aliphatic amines as disyl derivatives. *Dokl. Bolg. Akad. Nauk*, 37 (1984) 1047-1050; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39239j.

See also 862, 869, 902, 920.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

See 902.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 842 Hattori, H. and Knafer, J.N.: Synaptosomal phospholipase D: Potential role in providing choline for acetylcholine synthesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 124 (1984) 945-949.
- 843 Ledovskikh, N.G.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of amides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1898-1899; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 39266r.
- 844 Vaccaro, A.M., Muscillo, M. and Suzuki, K.: Characterization of human glucosylsphingosine glucosyl hydrolase and comparison with glucosylceramidase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 315-321.

See also 888.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and peptides; chemical structure of proteins

- 845 Andrews, D., Trezeguet, V., Merle, M., Graves, P.-V., Muench, K.H. and Labouesse, B.: Tryptophanamide formation by *Escherichia coli* tryptophanyl-tRNA synthetase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 201-209.
- 846 Bellon, G., Lundy, A.M., Malgras, A. and Borel, J.P.: Fluorometric evaluation of sarcosine in urine and serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 311 (1984) 405-410.
- 847 Kelley, J. and Chrin, L.: Thin-layer chromatography of hydroxylysine for collagen analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 311 (1984) 400-404.
- 848 Yamada, M., Minami, Y., Yuyama, S. and Suzuki, T.: Determination of metabolites relating to the tryptophan-NAD pathway in rat urine by cellulose high performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 69-72.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 849 Mettler, L. and Czuppon, A.B.: (Liposomes containing sperm antigenic peptide for fertility control). *Ger. Pat. Offen. DE 3,301,951* (Cl. A61K39/00), 26 Jul. 1984, Appl. 21 Jan. 1983; 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12356h.
- 850 Palczewski, K., Hargrave, P.A., Folta, E.J. and Kochman, M.: Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle fructose-1,6-diphosphate aldolase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl) benzoyl]-1,N⁶-ethenoadenosine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 309-314.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 851 Dooley, T. and Maddocks, J.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 6-methylthioguanine, a major metabolite of 6-thioguanine, in urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 337 (1985) 321-328.
- 852 Gilroy, T.E., Beaudet, A.L. and Yu, J.: A method for analyzing transcription using permeabilized cells. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 350-360.
- 853 Hazelton, G.A., Hjelle, J.J., Dills, R.L. and Klaassen, C.D.: A radiometric method for the measurement of adenosine 3'-phosphate 5'-phosphosulfate in rat and mouse liver. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 13 (1985) 30-34.
- 854 Nazareth, A., Joppich, M., Abdel-Baky, S., O'Connell, K., Sentissi, A. and Giese, R.W.: Electrophore-labeling and alkylation of standards of nucleic acid pyrimidine bases for analysis by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 314 (1984) 201-210.

See also 845.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 855 Ebel, S. and Rost, D.: (Determination of methylcodeine in codeine and in drug preparations by quantitative DC (thin-layer chromatography)). *Arch. Pharm. (Weinheim)*, 317 (1984) 933-937; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 51005n.
- 856 Mai, X., Zhao, T., Yu, R. and Dong, S.: (Thin-layer densitometric determination of scopolamine hydrobromide in scopolamine butylbromide). *Nanjing Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, No. 2 (1984) 16-18; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32420c.
- 857 Proksa, B.: Synthesis and determination of 10-oxomorphine, a decomposition product of morphine. *Pharmazie*, 39 (1984) 687-688.
- 858 Shi, D., Wan, Z., Bi, Z. and Yu, Q.: (Evaluation of total alkaloids in Chinese traditional drug Fen Fang Ji (radix *Stephaniae tetrandrae*) by TLC-spectrophotometric method). *Shanghai Diyi Yixueyuan Xuebao*, 11 (1984) 284-287; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50988y.
- 859 Shimolina, L.L., Nikolaeva, L.A., Astakhova, T.V. and Minina, S.A.: (Method of quantitative determination of the alkaloid vomilenine in tissue culture of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Benth). *Rastit. Resur.*, 20 (1984) 578-581; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44292a.

See also 745, 902.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 860 Kobayashi, M., Saitoh, K. and Suzuki, N.: Reversed-phase, high-performance, thin-layer chromatography of metal tetrakis(p-tolyl)porphine complexes on octadecylbonded stationary phase. *Chromatographia*, 20 (1985) 49-52.
- 861 Liu, Y., Zhu, L., Wu, P. and Bai, Y.: (Chromatographic analysis of hematoporphyrin derivative and its active components). *Yaoxue Xuebao*, 19 (1984) 706-709; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235488h.

23c. Indole derivatives

See 848.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 885, 888.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

See 726, 736, 920.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS

862 Brekle, A. and Zierenberg, O.: Kinetic study of deuterium-labelled polyen-phosphatidylcholine after oral administration to rats. *Arsneim.-Forsch.*, 35 (1985) 130-132.

See also 919.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

863 Mazhar, M., Sahir, N. and Iqbal, N.: Thin layer chromatographic and spectrophotometric determination of ethyltin compounds. *Pak. J. Sci. Ind. Res.*, 27 (1984) 137-139; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 239631x.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

864 Boyd, D., Beynon, L., Chisholm, G.D. and Habib, F.K.: Characterization of the retinol and retinoic acid binding proteins in the human prostate. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5532-5537.

865 De Leenheer, A.P., Lambert, W.E. and de Ruyter, M.G.M. (Editors): *Modern Chromatographic Analysis of the Vitamins*. Dekker, New York, 1985, 576 p.

866 Nancovska, A.: (Identification and determination of nicotinamide in terramycin SF capsules with reference to contamination and decomposition to nicotinic acid). *Bilt. Sojusot Zdruzenijata Farm. Farm. Teh. SR Maked.*, 29, No. 1-2 (1982) 3-22; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12457s.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

867 Brouwers, J.R.B.J. and Peetsma, G.J.: (Erythromycin eye ointment, preparation and analysis). *Pharm. Weekbl.*, 119 (1984) 1076-1077; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32130h.

868 Kong, Y., Shen, Y., Li, H., Chen, B. and Zheng, Ch.: (Separation and analysis of streptomycin). *Kangshengsu*, 9 (1984) 311-315, 300; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50965p.

869 Melent'eva, G.A., Solodova, A.F. and Rodionova, G.M.: (Analysis of chloramphenicol and novocaine in a drug mixture). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 33, No. 5 (1984) 69-71; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32402y.

870 Oka, H. and Suzuki, M.: Improvement of chemical analysis of antibiotics. VII. Comparison of analytical methods for determination of impurities in tetracycline pharmaceutical preparations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 314 (1984) 303-311.

871 Rybinska, K.: Flavomycin detection in eggs. *Rocz. Panstw. Zakl. Hig.*, 35 (1984) 131-133.

See also 745, 866.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 872 Petrowitz, H.J. and Wagner, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of pentachlorophenol derivatives. *Holz Roh-Werkst.*, 42 (1984) 345.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 873 Raju, G.S. and Visweswariah, K.: Detection and quantitative determination of parathion by a combined thin layer chromatography-colorimetric method. *Pesticides*, 18, No. 8 (1984) 26-29; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 19447x.

29d. Herbicides

See 749.

29e. Fungicides

- 874 Bulycheva, G.N.: (Thin-layer chromatographic determination of the fungicide Bayleton in water). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 10 (1984) 50-51; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 19451u.
- 875 Watanabe, K., Oguri, Y., Miyakado, M., Ohno, N. and Mabry, T.J.: Structure and fungicidal activity of four pseudoguanolides isolated from *Helenium quadridentatum* Labill. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 33 (1985) 83-86.
- 876 Weiss, C. and Rubach, K.: Spectrophotometric and isotachophoretic analysis of the preservatives diphenyl, diphenylol and thiabendazol. *Anal. Prep. Isotachophoresis, Proc., Int. Symp. Isotachophoresis, 3rd 1982*, (Publ. 1984) 125-131; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22914c.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 877 Sjöberg, A.-M. and Olkkonen, C.: Determination of synthetic organic colours in lipsticks by thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 149-154.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 878 Weijman, A.C.M., van Eijk, G.W., Roeljmans, H.J., Windig, W., Haverkamp, J. and Turkensteen, L.J.: Mass spectrometric techniques as aids in the diagnosis of gangrene in potatoes caused by *Phoma exigua* var. *foveata*. *Neth. J. Plant Pathol.*, 90, No. 3 (1984) 107-115; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44470g.

See also 755, 759.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 879 Fahnrich, J., Popl, M. and Vyborna, E.: Determination of a light stabilizer in polypropylene by a direct evaluation of the thin layer chromatogram. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praze, Anal. Chem.*, H18 (1983) 105-118; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 25500a.
- 880 Kataeva, S.E.: (Thin-layer chromatography in the chemistry of polymers used in the water supply and food packaging). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 9 (1984) 51-53; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 44461e.
- 881 Luoma, G.A.: Fingerprinting epoxy resin systems using two-dimensional reversed-phase thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 75-84.

See also 919, 920.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

- 882 Wang, M.: (High-performance thin-layer chromatography and its application in pharmaceutical analysis). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 4 (1984) 311-316; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235638g - a review with 65 refs.

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 883 De Spiegeleer, B., Slegers, G., van den Bossche, W. and de Moerloose, P.: Quantitative analysis of *cis*-dichlorodiammineplatinum(II) by high-performance thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 315 (1984) 481-487.
- 884 Gūbitz, G. and Mihellyes, S.: Optical resolution of β -blocking agents by thin-layer chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography as diastereomeric R-(-)-1-(1-naphthyl)ethylureas. *J. Chromatogr.*, 314 (1984) 462-466.
- 885 Kretschmann, R. and Vogel, E.: (Qualitative and quantitative analysis of propyphenazone-containing drug mixtures). *Pharm. Prax.*, 39 (1984) 172-175; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12489d.
- 886 Studer, A. and Traitler, H.: In-product jojoba determination using anticircular high performance thin layer chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 8 (1985) 19-22.
- 887 Zheng, H.: (Identification and examination of diphenhydramine hydrochloride and its tablets). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 4 (1984) 294-296; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235486f.

See also 726, 728, 740, 760, 808, 814, 843, 875.

32b. Pharmacokinetic studies

- 888 Gluth, W.P. and Busch, U.: Pharmacokinetic properties of antileukemic and trypanocidal compounds with amidino and imidazolanyl groups. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1542-1551.
- 889 Hlavica, P. and Niebch, G.: Untersuchungen zur Pharmakokinetik und Biotransformation des Analgetikums Flupirtin beim Menschen. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 35 (1985) 67-74.
- 890 Horiba, M., Murai, T., Nomura, K., Yuge, T., Sanai, K. and Osada, E.: Pharmacokinetics studies of mabuterol, a new selective β_2 -stimulant. II. Urinary metabolites of mabuterol in rats and their pharmacological effects. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1668-1679.
- 891 Institute of Physical and Chemical Research: (Antitumor agent C5d-1 from carp swim bladder). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,137,419 [84,137,419] (Cl. A61K35/60), 07 Aug. 1984, Appl. 83/10,343, 24 Jan. 1983; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235558f.
- 892 Lindstrom, T.D., Lacefield, W.B. and Whitaker, G.W.: Metabolism of the antiarrhythmic agent, indecaine, in rats, dogs, and monkeys. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 12 (1984) 691-697.
- 893 Mori, Y., Sakai, Y., Kuroda, N., Yokoya, F., Toyoshi, K., Horie, M. and Baba, S.: Further structural analysis of urinary metabolites of suprofen in the rats. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 12 (1984) 767-771.
- 894 Obermeier, K., Niebch, G. and Thiemer, K.: Untersuchungen zur Pharmakokinetik und Biotransformation des Analgetikums Flupirtin bei Ratte und Hund. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 35 (1985) 60-67.
- 895 Pang, K.S., Kong, P., Terrell, J.A. and Billings, R.E.: Metabolism of acetaminophen and phenacetin by isolated rat hepatocytes. A system in which the spatial organization inherent in the liver is disrupted. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 13 (1985) 42-50.
- 896 Pohland, R.C. and Counsell, R.E.: *In vitro* and *in vivo* metabolism of a radiolabeled analog of 1-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethane. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 13 (1985) 113-115.
- 897 Sakai, Y., Mori, Y., Toyoshi, K., Horie, M. and Baba, S.: Metabolism of suprofen in the dog. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 12 (1984) 795-797.
- 898 Vandenheuvel, W.J.A., Arison, B.H., Flynn, H., Gatto, G.J., Mertel, H.E. and Wislocki, P.G.: Urinary metabolites of the antiprotozoal agent *cis*-3a,4,5,6,7,7a-hexahydro-3-(1-methyl-5-nitro-1H-imidazol-2-yl)-1,2-benzisoxazole in the rat. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1731-1734.

- 899 Yeh, S.Y.: Metabolism of meperidine in several animal species. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 73 (1984) 1783-1787.

See also 798, 800.

32c. Drug monitoring

- 900 Eckert, H.G., Badian, M.J., Gantz, D., Kellner, H.-M. and Velz, M.: Pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of 2-(N-)(S)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl(L-alanyl)-(1S,3S,5S)-2-azabicyclo[3.3.0]octane-3-carboxylic acid (Hoe 498) in rat, dog and man. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 1435-1447.
- 901 Zampaglione, N., Hilbert, J.M., Ning, J., Chung, M., Gural, R. and Symchowicz, S.: Disposition and metabolic fate of ¹⁴C-quazepam in man. *Drug Metab. Dispos.*, 13 (1985) 25-29.

See also 851.

32d. Toxicological applications

- 902 Musumarra, G., Scarlata, G., Romano, G., Clementi, S. and Wold, S.: Application of principal components analysis to TLC data for 596 basic and neutral drugs in four eluent systems. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 22 (1984) 538-547.

See also 751.

32e. Plant extracts

- 903 Denel'yants V.A., Chernysh, L.Ya., Shostenko, Yu.V., Pontlikova, I.A. and Kovalev, I.P.: (Determination of the capsaicinoids content in an extract of red pepper). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 33, No. 5 (1984) 35-37; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235664n.
- 904 Gu, W., Wang, Y., Chen, X. and Lu, Z.: (Amount of ligustrazine in the decoction of *Ligusticum wallichii* Franch and other crude drugs). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 9 (1984) 216-218; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12230n.
- 905 Kanamori, H., Sakamoto, I., Mizuta, M. and Tanaka, O.: Studies on the mutagenicity of *Swertiae herba*. II. Quantitative analysis of mutagenic components by thin layer chromatograph densitometry. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 32 (1984) 4942-4945.
- 906 Li, A., Guo, X., Wang, X. and Chen, Ch.: (TLC-spectrophotometric determination of magnolol and honokiol in Hou Po). *Yaowu Fenxi Zashi*, 4 (1984) 271-275; *C.A.*, 101 (1984) 235655k.
- 907 Rauwald, H.-W. and Miething, H.: Zur qualitativen Analytik der Rinde von *Rhamnus fallax*. HPLC und DC unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Prüfungsvorschrift gemäss Ph. Eur. II. *Dtsch. Apoth.-Ztg.*, 125 (1985) 101-105.
- 908 Suzuki, H.: Standard compounds for quantitative determination of principles of crude drugs. I. Paeoniflorin, a major principle of peony root. *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 38, No. 2 (1984) 144-148; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50968s.
- 909 Wagner, H., Blatt, S. and Zgainski, E.M.: *Plant Drug Analysis: A Thin Layer Chromatography Atlas*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1984, 320 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32430f.
- 910 Zhou, T.: Application of thin layer chromatography in the analysis of Chinese medicinal plants. In: P.C. Lu and E. Bayer (Editors), *Proc. Sino-West Ger. Symp. Chromatogr.*, 1981, Sci. Press, Beijing, 1983, pp. 549-565; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32353h - a review with 35 refs.

See also 754, 756, 835, 858.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 767, 781, 784, 785, 787, 807, 820, 826, 834.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

- 911 Climent, M.M.D., Fez, P.S. and Ubeda, P.M.A.: (Use of chloranilic acid as a chromogenic reagent in the chromatography of alkali and alkaline earth cations). *An. Chim., Ser. B*, 80 (1984) 403-405; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38865y.
- 912 Costea, C.: (Importance of temperature gradients for separations of nickel(2⁺), cobalt(2⁺), copper (2⁺), and manganese(2⁺) ions on a thin layer of ion exchangers). *Bul. Univ. Brasov, Ser. C*, 24 (1982, Publ. 1984) 65-68; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 55189y.
- 913 Fatima, N. and Mohammad, A.: Thin-layer chromatography of metal ions in formic acid medium on impregnated and unimpregnated silica gel G: semiquantitative determination of Fe³⁺, Cd²⁺, Th⁴⁺, Al³⁺, Zn²⁺, UO₂²⁺, VO₂²⁺, Ce⁴⁺, and Ni²⁺. *Separ. Sci.*, 19 (1984) 429-443.
- 914 Maljkovic, D., Maljkovic, D. and Hedzet, J.: Separation of iron(III) and gold(III) by paper chromatography using mixed solvents containing diisopropyl ether. *Microchem. J.*, 30 (1984) 369-396; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38875b.
- 915 Sergeev, G.M., Korenman, I.M. and Rozenberg, L.V.: (Analysis of some alloys for nonferrous metal by thin-layer chromatography). *Fiz.-Khim. Metody Anal.*, (1983) 77-78; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 16695r.
- 916 Smirnova, E.V., Lontsikh, S.V. and Sidorovskii, A.I.: (New data on the rare earth content of SG-1A, SGD-1A and ST-1A standard reference materials and accuracy of their analysis by various methods). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 39 (1984) 1804-1812; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38986p.

See also 860, 883.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 917 Jing, L. and Yin, G.: (Rapid analysis of radiochemical purity of carrier-free phosphorus-32-labeled sodium phosphate injection). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 4 (1984) 363-365; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 50885n.

See also 728, 847.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35a. Surfactants

- 918 Kuzina, Zh.I. and Kuleshova, I.M.: (Determination of the content of surfactants in wash water). *Molochn. Prom-st.*, No. 8 (1984) 22-24; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22912a.

35b. Antioxidants and preservatives

- 919 Airaudó, C.B., Gayte-Sorbier, A., Laurent, P. and Creusevau, R.: Chromatographie sur couche mince d'agents de protection pour élastomères (phénols et phosphites organiques). *J. Chromatogr.*, 314 (1984) 349-368 - 30 phenols, 6 phosphites, 27 commercial products.
- 920 Vimalasiri, P.A.D.T., Haken, J.K. and Burford, R.P.: Chromatographic analysis of elastomer antidegradants and accelerators. *J. Chromatogr.*, 300 (1984) 303-355.

See also 876, 879.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37c. *Water pollution*

921 Machmerth, K.: (Thin-layer chromatographic detection of mineral oil in well water). *Acta Hydrochim. Hydrobiol.*, 12 (1984) 479-489; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 12083s.

See also 918.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 713 Celis, J.E. and Bravo, R. (Editors): *Two-Dimensional Gel Electrophoresis of Proteins*. Academic Press, Orlando, 1984, XVI + 487 pp.
- 714 Osterman, L.A.: *Methods of Protein and Nucleic Acid Research. I. Electrophoresis, Isoelectric Focusing, Ultracentrifugation*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo, 1984, X + 342 pp.
- 715 Osterman, L. A.: *Methods of Protein and Nucleic Acid Research. II. Immunoelectrophoresis, Application of Radioisotopes*. Springer Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York, Tokyo, 1984, X + 204 pp.

See also 787.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 716 Berger, I. and Ohlenschlaeger, G.: (Principles of electrophoresis and special electrophoretic separation methods). *MTA-J.*, 6 (1984) 404-409; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42260q.
- 717 Chrambach, A.: Unified view of moving boundary electrophoresis: practical implications (plenary lecture). *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 1-14.
- 718 Deml, M., Foret, F. and Bocek, P.: Electric sample splitter for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 159-165.

2b. Thermodynamic and theoretical relationships

- 719 Beckers, J.L.: Determination of absolute mobilities and pK values by isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 147-158.
- 720 Pospichal, J., Deml, M., Zemlova, Z. and Bocek, P.: Determination of relative ionic mobilities by capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 139-146.
- 721 Thormann, W.: Description and detection of moving sample zones in zone electrophoresis: Zone spreading due to the sample as a necessary discontinuous element. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 455.
- 722 Thromann, W., Mosher, R.A. and Bier, M.: Computer-aided analysis of the electrophoretic regulating function ω . *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 78-81.

2c. Relationship between structure and electrophoretic behaviour

- 723 Parekh, N.J., Fatmi, A.A., Tshabalala, M.A. and Rogers, L.B.: Effects of various strengths of acids on the electrophoretic behavior of weak bases in a non-aqueous solvent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 314 (1984) 65-82.

2d. Measurement of physico chemical and related values

- 724 Kasicka, V., Vacik, J. and Prusik, Z.: Determination dissociation constants of weak electrolytes by capillary isotachophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 33-43.

See also 797, 813.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 725 Baumstark, J.S.: Heating-cooling plate for flawless open casting of agarose gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 96-97.
- 726 Kawai, Y. and Kitagawa, K.: A cell unit for observing electrophoresis. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 112,137 (Cl. G01N27/26), 27 Jun. 1984, JP Appl. 82/216,540, 10 Dec. 1982, 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20780g.
- 727 Manabe, T., Takahashi, Y. and Okuyama, T.: An electroblotting apparatus for multiple replica technique and identification of human serum proteins on micro two-dimensional gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 39-45.
- 728 Ramasamy, R., Spragg, P.S., Jones, M.I. and Amess, R.: A new system for unloading gel rods for isoelectric focusing and a tank for running twenty second dimensional slab gels vertically. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 43-46.
- 729 Richman, D.W.: Continuous flow electrophoresis apparatus. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,465,582 (Cl. 204-299R; G01N27/28), 14 Aug. 1984, Appl. 380,976, 24 May 1982; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 8694z.
- 730 Shishkin, S.S., Volodina, T.V., Pontryagina, N.Yu. and Debov, S.S.: (High efficiency apparatus for two-dimensional gel electrophoresis). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 30 (1984) 126-131; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58571c.

See also 746, 751.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

- 731 Biely, P., Markovic, O. and Mislovicova, D.: Sensitive detection of endo-1,4- β -glucanases and endo-1,4- β -xylanases in gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 147-151.
- 732 Kilgore, L.L., Rogers, J.L., Patterson, B.W., Miller, N.H. and Fisher, W.R.: The determination of specific radioactivity of proteins eluted intact from polyacrylamide gels, utilizing a fluorescamine assay. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 113-119.
- 733 Tai, P.C., Zyk, N. and Citri, N.: *In situ* detection of β -lactamase activity in sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 199-203.
- 734 Tamchyna, J., Zuska, J. and Vacik, J.: The performance of the UVM-4 UV analyser in isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 241-244.
- 735 Vacik, J., Zuska, J. and Muselasova, I.: Improvement of the performance of a high-frequency contactless conductivity detector for isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 233-240.

See also 750, 754, 801, 803, 810, 858, 901, 1016, 1045.

3c. Electrophoresis in stabilized media

- 736 De Castro, A.F. and Neff, J.L.: Stabilized polyacrylamide gels and system for SDS electrophoresis. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,481,094 (Cl. 204-180G; C25B7/00), 06 Nov. 1984, US Appl. 378,902, 17 May 1982, 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58897p.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4c. Isoelectric focusing

- 737 Field, D.J. and Lee, J.C.: Isoelectric focusing and two-dimensional electrophoresis of tubulin using immobilized pH gradients under denaturing conditions. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 584-592.
- 738 Gianazza, E., Giacon, P., Sahlin, B. and Righetti, P.G.: Non-linear pH courses with immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 53-56.
- 739 Panteghini, M. and Calarco, M.: (Isoelectric focusing on cellulose acetate strips: evaluation of the method and its possible applications). *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 9 (1984) 213-221; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20567a.
- 740 Sova, O.: Autofocusing - a method for isoelectric focusing without carrier ampholytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 15-22.

- 741 Sova, O.: Industrial autofocusing - a new technology for large-scale iso-electric focusing. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 213-218.

See also 728, 781, 782, 800, 863, 970, 971, 975.

4d. Isotachopheresis

- 742 Dolnik, V., Deml, M. and Bocek, P.: Large sample volume prepreparation for trace analysis in isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 89-97.
- 743 Fidler, V., Vacik, J. and Fidler, Z.: Dynamics of isotachopheretic separation. I. Computer simulation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 167-174.
- 744 Fidler, Z., Fidler, V. and Vacik, J.: Dynamics of isotachopheretic separation. II. Impurities in the electrolytes and sample injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 175-183.
- 745 Gebauer, P. and Bocek, P.: Optimization in isotachopheresis. The concept of selectivity and separation speed. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 49-65.
- 746 Hanibalova, D., Vacik, J. and Fidler, V.: Spectrophotometric detection in capillary isotachopheresis: determination of the composition of mixed zones. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 185-192.
- 747 Kasicka, V. and Prusik, Z.: Desorption isotachopheresis - quantitative characterization of sorption and desorption conditions. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 75-80.
- 748 Mosher, R.A., Thormann, W. and Bier, M.: Computer aided analysis of electric field gradients within isotachopheretic boundaries between weak electrolytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 23-32.
- 749 Prusik, Z. and Kasicka, V.: Micropreparative isotachopheretic electrodesorption of monoclonal antibodies from an affinity adsorbent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 81-88.
- 750 Reijenga, J.C., Lemmens, A.A.G., Verheggen, T.P.E.M. and Everaerts, F.M.: Aspects of detection and identification in isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 67-73.
- 751 Shimadzu Corp.: Isotachopheresis analyzer. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,154,349 [84,154,349] (Cl. G01N27/26), 03 Sep. 1984, Appl. 83/29,004, 23 Feb. 1983; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 72000x.
- 752 Stover, F.S.: Enhancing isotachopheresis sensitivity by low-concentration electrolyte cascading. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 45-48.
- 753 Thromann, W., Arn, D. and Schumacher, E.: Bidirectional analytical isotachopheresis: Simultaneous determination of anionic and cationic boundaries. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 10-18.
- 754 Verheggen, T.P.E.M., Everaerts, F.M. and Reijenga, J.C.: UV detection at 206 nm in isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 99-104.

See also 718 - 720, 724, 734, 735, 757, 759, 773, 788, 792, 836, 875, 1005, 1029, 1034, 1039, 1041, 1042, 1044, 1046.

4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 755 Serwer, P.: Two-dimensional agarose gel electrophoresis without gel manipulation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 172-178.
- 756 Wilson, J.E. and Smith, A.D.: A gel electrophoresis method for epitope mapping studies with monoclonal antibodies. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 179-187.

See also 808, 835, 954.

4g. Other special techniques

See 797.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 757 Eriksson, G., Särnstrand, B. and Malmström, A.: Equilibration of [^3H]glucosamine and [^{35}S]sulfate with intracellular pools of UDP-N-acetylhexosamine and 3'-phospho-adenosine-5'-phosphosulfate (PAPS) in cultured fibroblasts. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 692-698.
- 758 Ohkura, T., Isobe, T., Yamashita, K. and Kobata, A.: Structures of the carbohydrate moieties of two monoclonal human λ -type immunoglobulin light chains. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 503-508.
- 759 Polonsky, J., Repasova, L., Pekarovicova, A. and Kosik, M.: Isotachopheretic analysis of saccharinic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 111-118.

See also 764.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 760 Bertolotto, A. and Magrassi, M.L.: Quantitation of nanogram amounts of glycosaminoglycans in samples containing proteins by a new densitometric method. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 35-38.
- 761 Clemetson, K.J., Bienz, D., Zahno, M.-L. and Lüscher, E.F.: Distribution of platelet glycoproteins and phosphoproteins in hydrophobic and hydrophilic phases in Triton X-114 phase partition. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta.* 778 (1984) 463-469.
- 762 Debanne, M.T., Bolyos, M. and Regoeczi, E.: Free flow electrophoresis of low-density structures that contain analog glycoproteins in the rat liver. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 1051-1057.
- 763 Gabius, H.J., Engelhardt, R., Cramer, F., Bätge, R. and Nagel, G.A.: Pattern of endogenous lectins in a human epithelial tumor. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 253-257.
- 764 Gamian, A., Romanowska, E., Romanowska, A., Lugowski, C., Dabrowski, J. and Trauner, K.: Citrobacter lipopolysaccharides: structure elucidation of the O-specific polysaccharide from strain PCM 1487 by mass spectrometry, one-dimensional and two-dimensional $^1\text{H-NMR}$ spectroscopy and methylation analysis. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 641-647.
- 765 Glössl, J., Beck, M. and Kresse, H.: Biosynthesis of proteodermatan sulfate in cultured human fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14144-14150.
- 766 Jokinen, M., Ehnholm, C., Väisänen-Rhen, V., Korhonen, T., Pipkorn, R., Kalkkinen, N. and Gahmberg, C.G.: Identification of the major human sialoglycoprotein from red cells, glycophorin A^{M} , as the receptor for *Escherichia coli* IH 11165 and characterization of the receptor site. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 47-52.
- 767 Lord, J.M.: Synthesis and intracellular transport of lectin and storage protein precursors in endosperm from castor bean. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 403-409.
- 768 Lord, J.M.: Precursor of ricin and *Ricinus communis* agglutinin. Glycosylation and processing during synthesis and intracellular transport. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 411-416.
- 769 Lotan, R., Lotan, D. and Meromsky, L.: Correlation of retinoic acid-enhanced sialyltransferase activity and glycosylation of specific cell surface sialoglycoproteins with growth inhibition in a murine melanoma cell system. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5805-5812.
- 770 McIlhinney, R.A. and Patel, S.: Purification of a human plasma membrane glycoprotein from human red blood cells by affinity chromatography using a monoclonal antibody. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 489-494.
- 771 Miyake, Y., Miura, T. and Miyamoto, K.: (Fractionation of serum sialoglycoproteins by electrophoresis - in relation to abnormal bands seen in M-proteinemia). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 28 (1984) 257-260; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58771t.
- 772 Nicolson, G.L. and Irimura, T.: Estimating glycoprotein carbohydrate chain structures by lectin reactivities in polyacrylamide gels. *Biol. Cell.*, (1984) 157-164; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42446e.

See also 870, 944.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 773 Abbay, G.-N.A.: A study of mixed-metal hydroxycarboxylic acid complexes of chromium and indium with citrate by high performance liquid chromatography and isotachopheresis. *Avail. Univ. Microfilms Int.*, Order No. DA 8420852, 1984, 205 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 71844p.
- 774 Frahn, J.L.: Detection of volatile fatty and dicarboxylic acids on alkaline pherograms with Mill's reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 446-449.
- 775 Gusovsky, F., Fawcett, J., Javaid, J.I., Jeffriess, H. and Sabelli, H.: A high-pressure liquid chromatographic method for plasma phenylacetic acid, a putative marker for depressive disc orders. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 101-105.
- 776 Oefner, P.J., Bonn, G. and Bartosch, G.: Isotachopheretic analysis of organic acids in human seminal plasma. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 320 (1985) 175-178.

See also 723, 732, 1004.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 777 Herrmann, W., Hanf, S., Schuetz, C. and Thomas, H.: (Direct quantitative determination of LDL- and HDL-cholesterol by agarose-gel electrophoresis). *Z. Gesamte Inn. Med. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 39 (1984) 478-481; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2832w.
- 778 Slaby, P., Racek, J. and Hodkova, H.: (Enzymic determination of triacyl glycerols in electrophoretic fractions of lipoproteins). *Biochem. Clin. Bohemoslov.*, 13 (1984) 49-53; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58582g.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 779 Coulhon, M.P., Tallet, F., Yonger, J., Agneray, J. and Raichvarg, D.: Changes in human light density lipoproteins in patients with extra-hepatic biliary obstruction. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 163-172.
- 780 Driscoll, D.M. and Getz, G.S.: Extrahepatic synthesis of apolipoprotein E. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1368-1379.
- 781 Eto, M., Watanabe, K. and Kaneo, I.: (Analysis of apolipoprotein E isoform patterns by a rapid flat gel isoelectric focusing method). *Rinsho Kagaku*, 13 (1984) 202-207; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 75182u.
- 782 Gregg, R.E., Zech, L.A., Schaefer, E.J. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Apolipoprotein E metabolism in normolipoproteinemic human subjects. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1167-1176.
- 783 Heuck, C.-C., Erbe, I. and Mathias, D.: Cholesterol determination in serum after fractionation of lipoproteins by immunoprecipitation. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 252-256.
- 784 Irwin, D., O'Looney, P.A., Quinet, E. and Vahouny, G.V.: Application of SDS gradient polyacrylamide slab gel electrophoresis to analysis of apolipoprotein mass and radioactivity of rat lipoproteins. *Atherosclerosis*, 53 (1984) 163-172; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58766v.
- 785 Klein, R.L. and Zilversmit, D.B.: Direct determination of human and rabbit apolipoprotein B selectively precipitated with butanol-isopropyl ether. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1380-1386.
- 786 Lackner, K.J., Edge, S.B., Gregg, R.E., Hoeg, J.M. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Isoforms of apolipoprotein A-II in human plasma and thoracic duct lymph. Identification of proapolipoprotein A-II and sialic acid-containing isoforms. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 703-706.
- 787 Mahley, R.W., Innerarity, T.L., Rall, S.C., Jr. and Weisgraber, K.H.: Plasma lipoproteins: apolipoprotein structure and function. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1277-1294.
- 788 Schmitz, G., Borgmann, U. and Assmann, G.: Analytical capillary isotachopheresis: a routine technique for the analysis of lipoproteins and lipoprotein subfractions in whole serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 253-262.

- 789 Watanabe, M., Yamashita, H. and Shimada, Y.: (Quantitative measurement of cholestatic lipoprotein, slow-migrating HDL). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 28 (1984) 267-269; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 75175u.

See also 874, 877, 882.

13. STEROIDS

13c. Sterols

See 777.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 790 Hu, J., Wang, H. and Liu, Q.: (Determination of urinary polyamines). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 7 (1984) 161-162; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58845v.

See also 791.

17c. Amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 791 Hansen, L., Kristiansson, B. and Sollenberg, J.: Determination of triethylamine and 2-dimethylaminoethanol by isotachopheresis in air samples from polyurethane foam production. In: C.J. Holloway (Editor), *Anal. Prep. Isotachopheresis, Proc. Int. Symp. Isotachopheresis, 3rd 1982*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, 81-87 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 31064c.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 792 Madajova, V., Kaniansky, D., Cizmarova, E. and Hudec, M.: Isotachopheretic determination of lysine in fermentation broths. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 131-138.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 793 Meuris, S., Svoboda, M., Christophe, J. and Robyn, C.: Cleaving of disulfide bridges and apparent molecular weight of human prolactin variants as revealed by immunoperoxidase electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 163-169.
- 794 Peters, B.P., Krzesicki, R.F., Hartle, R.J., Perini, F. and Ruddon, R.W.: A kinetic comparison of the processing and secretion of the α β dimer and the uncombined α and β subunits of chorionic gonadotropin synthesized by human choriocarcinoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15123-15130.

See also 820, 833, 849, 888, 897, 914, 920.

18c. General techniques of elucidation of structure of proteins

- 795 Aschauer, H., Wiesner, H. and Braunitzer, G.: Zur intrinsischen Sauerstoffaffinität. Die Primärstruktur eines weiteren Ruminantia-Hämoglobins: Methionin in β NA2 eines Stirnwaffenträgers, des Nordland-Elches (*Alces alces alces*). *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1323-1330.
- 796 Davie, J.R.: Peptide mapping of basic proteins by proteolysis in acetic acid/urea-minislab polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 522-526.

See also 916.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 797 Akin, D.T., Shapira, R. and Kinkade, J.M., Jr.: The determination of molecular weights of biologically active proteins by cetyltrimethylammonium bromide-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 170-176.
- 798 Baldi, A., Roseblit, N. and Martinez, H.L.: An alternative method for iodinating and isolating MMTV proteins. *Comun. Biol.*, 3 (1984) 45-53; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42460e.
- 799 Black, J.A.: A silver stain for isoelectric focusing in agarose gel and its application for analyzing unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 27-29.
- 800 Casero, P., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Preparative isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. IV. Recovery of proteins from immobiline matrices into ion-exchange resins. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 59-69.
- 801 Falk, B. and Elliot, C.: Fluorescent monitoring of proteins during sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and western blotting. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 537-541.
- 802 Foureroy, P. and Malfoy, B.: An electroimmunoassay for sodium dodecyl sulfate-solubilized proteins in presence of the detergent. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 30-34.
- 803 Fujii, E., Kawajiri, K., Minowa, M., Akaishi, K., Sakurabayashi, I. and Kawai, T.: (An improved silver staining method for high resolution agarose gel electrophoresis). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 28 (1984) 261-266; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58770s.
- 804 Hitachi, Ltd.: (Termination of staining of separated proteins). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 59,169,498 [84,169,498] (Cl. C12Q1/30), 25 Sep. 1984, Appl. 83/44,247, 18 Mar. 1983; 2 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20794q.
- 805 Horowitz, P.M., Lee, J.C., Williams, G.A., Williams, R.F. and Barnes, L.D.: Electrophoresis of proteins and nucleic acids on acrylamide-agarose gels lacking covalent crosslinking. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 333-340.
- 806 Jue, R.A. and Doolittle, R.F.: Determination of the relative positions of amino acids by partial specific cleavages of end-labeled proteins. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 162-170.
- 807 Kato, Y., Nakamura, K., Yamazaki, Y. and Hashimoto, T.: Comparison of high-performance ion-exchange chromatography and gel electrophoresis in protein separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 358-361.
- 808 Matsuhashi, S., Mukai, T. and Hori, K.: Determination of protein spots separated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 79-89.
- 809 Mocz, G. and Balint, M.: Use of cationic detergents for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in multiphasic buffer systems. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 283-292.
- 810 Oosawa, K., Ebata, N. and Hirata, M.: Silver staining method. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 127,841 (Cl. G01N33/50), 12 Dec. 1984, JP Appl. 83/91,487, 26 May 1983, 21 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58891g.
- 811 Shukun, S.A., Gavryushkin, A.V., Brezgunov, V.V. and Zav'yalov, V.P.: Protein separation in pH gradients using free-flow electrophoretic apparatus. I. The borate-mannitol pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 69-74.
- 812 Shukun, S.A., Gavryushkin, A.V., Brezgunov, V.N. and Zav'yalov, V.P.: Protein separation in pH gradients using free-flow electrophoretic apparatus. II. The pH gradients formed by the concentration gradient of boric acid in solutions of borax and mannitol. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 75-77.
- 813 Tsang, V.C.W., Hancock, K. and Simons, A.R.: Calibration of prestained protein molecular weight standards for use in the "western" or enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot techniques. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 304-307.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles (excluding blood cells and platelets)*

- 814 Abad, P., Poupet, A., Ponchet, M., Venard, P. and Bettachini, B.: Separation and quantitative assay of three pathogenesis-related (b) proteins from tobacco mosaic virus hypersensitive *Nicotiana tabacum* by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 417-426.
- 815 Adolph, K.W. and Song, M.-K.H.: Variations in ADP-ribosylation of nuclear scaffold proteins during the HeLa cycle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 126 (1984) 840-847.
- 816 Bartsch, M.: Correlation of chloroplast and bacterial ribosomal proteins by cross-reactions of antibodies specific to purified *Escherichia coli* ribosomal proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 237-241.
- 817 Egert, G., Thinner, F.P., Götz, H., Pauly, E., Kratzin, H., Yang, C., Kölbl, S., Altevogt, P., Wernet, P. and Hilschmann, P.: Primärstruktur der menschlichen Histokompatibilitätsantigene der Klasse II (HLA-D). II. Trennung der α - von den β -Ketten des HLA-D einer homozygoten, lymphoblastoiden B-Zell-Linie, H2CL (HLA-A 3,3; B 7,7; Dw 2,2; MT 1,1; DC 1; MB 1,1) und Charakterisierung der isolierten Ketten. *Hoppe-Seyley's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1291-1308.
- 818 Hattori, M.-A., Aquilano, D.R. and Dufau, M.L.: An early steroidogenic defect in hormone-induced Leyding cell desensitization. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 265-277.
- 819 Hogue, R. and Asselin, A.: Polyacrylamide-agarose gel electrophoretic analysis of tobacco mosaic virus disassembly intermediates. *Can. J. Bot.*, 62 (1984) 2336-2339; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58765u.
- 820 Jarasch, J. and Kadenbach, B.: Structure of the cytochrome *c* oxidation complex of rat liver. 2. Topological orientation of polypeptides in the membrane as studied by proteolytic digestion and immunoblotting. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 219-225.
- 821 Korant, B.D., Blomstrom, D.C., Jonak, G.J. and Knight, E., Jr.: Interferon-induced proteins. Purification and characterization of a 15,000-dalton protein from human and bovine cells induced by interferon. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14835-14839.
- 822 Marchetti, P., Scambia, G., Reiss, N., Kaye, A.M., Cocchia, D. and Iacobelli, S. Estrogen-responsive creatine-kinase in the reticulo-epithelial cells of rat thymus. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 835-839.
- 823 Minami, E. and Watanabe, A.: Thylakoid membranes: the translational site of chloroplast DNA-regulated thylakoid polypeptides. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 562-570.
- 824 Muller, R.E. and Knowler, J.T.: The effects of oestradiol-17 β on the synthesis and modification of ribosomal proteins in the uterus of the immature rat. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1337-1344.
- 825 Ohkuma, Y., Komano, H. and Natori, S.: Identification of target proteins participating in a lectin-dependent macrophage-mediated cytotoxic reaction. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 288-292.
- 826 Porter, S. and Froehner, S.C.: Interaction of the 43K protein with components of *Torpedo* postsynaptic membranes. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 425-432.
- 827 Salimans, M.M.M., van Heugten, H.A.A., Steeg, H. and Voorma, H.O.: The effect of serum deprivation on the initiation of protein synthesis in mouse neuroblastoma cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 824 (1985) 16-26.
- 828 Stark, B.C. and Chooi, W.Y.: Affinity chromatography of *Drosophila melanogaster* ribosomal proteins to 5S rRNA. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 367-375.
- 829 Stefanovic, D. and Kanazir, D.T.: The role of multiply phosphorylated S6 in ribosome degradation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 783 (1984) 234-245.
- 830 Sugioka, Y., Fujii-Kuriyama, Y., Kitagawa, T. and Muramatsu, M.: Changes in polypeptide pattern of rat liver cells during chemical hepatocarcinogenesis. *Cancer Res.*, 45 (1985) 365-378.
- 831 Thinner, F.P., Egert, G., Götz, H., Pauly, E., Altevogt, P., Kölbl, S., Wernet, P., Kratzin, H., Yang, C. and Hilschmann, N.: Primärstruktur der menschlichen Histokompatibilitätsantigene der Klasse II (HLA-D). I. Isolierung, Reinigung und Charakterisierung des α/β -Ketten-Komplexes des HLA-D einer homozygoten, lymphoblastoiden B-Zell Linie, H2LCL (HLA-A 3,3; Dw 2,2; DR 2,2; MT 1,1; DC 1,1; MB 1,1). *Hoppe Seyley's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1277-1289.

- 832 Weatherbee, J.A. and Morris, N.R.: *Aspergillus* contains multiple tubulin genes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15452-15459.

See also 927, 991.

19c. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 833 Bassi, R., dal Belin Peruffo, A., Barbato, R. and Ghisi, R.: Differences in chlorophyll-protein complexes and composition of polypeptides between thylakoids from bundle sheaths and mesophyll cells in maize. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 589-595.
- 834 Briese, T. and Hakenbeck, R.: Interaction of the pneumococcal amidase with lipoteichoic acid and choline. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 417-427.
- 835 Choi, J.H. and Sung, Z.R.: Two-dimensional gel analysis of carrot somatic embryonic proteins. *Plant Mol. Biol. Rep.*, 2 (1984) 19-25; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20657x.
- 836 De Bruijn, C.H.M.M., Reijenga, J.C., Aben, G.V.A., Verheggen, T.P.E.M. and Everaerts, F.M.: Isotachopheresis of allergenic extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 205-211.
- 837 Dunbar, B.D., Bundman, D.S. and Dunbar, B.S.: Identification of cultivar-specific proteins of winter wheat (*T. aestivum* L.) by high resolution two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and color-based silver stain. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 39-43.
- 838 Fecycz, I.T. and Campbell, J.N.: Mechanism of activation and secretion of a cell-associated precursor of an exocellular protease of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* 34362. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 35-42.
- 839 Fontes, E.P.B., Moreira, M.A., Davies, C.S. and Nielsen, N.C.: Urea-elicited changes in relative electrophoretic mobility of certain glycinin and β -conglycinin subunits. *Plant Physiol.*, 76 (1984) 840-842; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2230y.
- 840 Gossman, K.M.: (Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for the identification of wheat varieties). *Gabonaiapar*, 31 (1984) 98-100; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 22956t.
- 841 Kay, W.W., Phipps, B.M., Ishiguro, E.E., Olafson, R.W. and Trusy, T.J.: Surface layer virulence A-proteins from *Aeromonas salmonicida* strains. *Can. J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 1064-1071.
- 842 Koyasu, S.: An flagellar formation in *Caulobacter crescentus*: Novel flagellin synthesis in stub-forming non-mobile mutants of *C. crescentus*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1351-1364.
- 843 Kuang, T.Y., Argyroudi-Akoyounoglow, J.H., Nakatani, H.Y., Watson, J. and Arntzen, C.J.: The origin of the long-wavelength fluorescence emission band (77°K) from photosystem I. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 618-627.
- 844 Lakin-Thomas, P.L. and Brody, S.: A pantothenate derivative is covalently bound to mitochondrial proteins in *Neurospora crassa*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 141-147.
- 845 Lookhart, G.L., Finney, K.F. and Bruinsma, B.L.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of wheat gliadins: the effect of environment and germination. *Cereal Chem.*, 61 (1984) 496-499; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 77464m.
- 846 Metakovsky, E.V., Movoselskaya, A.Y.U. and Sozinov, A.A.: Genetic analysis of gliadin components in winter wheat using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 69 (1984) 31-37; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 43041f.
- 847 Nakajo, S., Shinkawa, K., Shimizu, T., Nakaya, K. and Nakamura, Y.: Purification and characterization of two cyclic AMP-independent protein kinases from AH-66 hepatoma ascites cells. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1575-1585.
- 848 Ogata, F. and Makisumi, S.: Isolation and characterization of trypsin inhibitors from tubers of taro, *Colocasia antiquorum* var. *nympheifolia*. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1565-1574.
- 849 Paone, D.A.M. and Hylemon, P.B.: HPLC purification and preparation of antibodies to cholic acid-inducible polypeptides from *Eubacterium* sp. V.P.I. 12708. *J. Lipid Res.*, 25 (1984) 1343-1349.
- 850 Uden, G. and Guest, J.R.: Isolation and characterization of the Fnr protein, the transcriptional regulator of anaerobic electron transport in *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 193-199.
- 851 Utsumi, S., Damodaran, S. and Kinsella, J.E.: Heat-induced interactions between soybean proteins: Preferential association of 11S basic subunits and subunits of 7S. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1406-1412.

- 852 Volodin, V.I., Gurinovich, O.I., Timofeev, A.N. and Muzalevskaya, R.S.: (Electrophoresis of seed proteins for identification of agronomic properties of legumes). *S-šk. Biol.*, (1984) 28-30; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 75758m.
- 853 Zhang, W. and Xie, B.: (Analysis of gliadin proteins of wheat seeds by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and its application in heredity studies). *Xibei Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 14 (1984) 116-118; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 75183v.

See also 908, 960, 1003, 1011.

19d. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 854 Barreto, O.C.O., Nonoyama, K., Mizukami, S. and Maspes, V.: (Modified method for haptoglobin assay by electrophoresis in cellulose acetate). *Rev. Bras. Patol. Clin.*, 20 (1984) 104-106; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58772u.
- 855 Bauer, J., Kurdowska, A., Tran-Thi, T.-A., Budek, W., Koj, A., Decker, K. and Heinrich, P.C.: Biosynthesis and secretion of α_1 acute-phase globulin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 347-352.
- 856 Beaman, K.D. and Cone, R.E.: Production and purification of monoclonal T lymphocyte antigen binding molecule (TABM). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 475-483.
- 857 Bouzas, J.O. and Karel, M.: Protein polymerization in red cell membranes. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1387-1392.
- 858 Carson, S.D.: Selective immunoprecipitate identification using monoclonal anti-rabbit IgG. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 148-150.
- 859 Clezardin, P., McGregor, J.L., Manach, M., Boukerche, H. and Dechavanne, M.: One-step procedure for the rapid isolation of mouse monoclonal antibodies and their antigen binding fragments by fast protein liquid chromatography on a Mono Q anion-exchange column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 67-77.
- 860 Dawson, D.B., Smith, R.A. and Varandani, T.: Production of a monoclonal antibody directed against rat liver glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 668-674.
- 861 Diesterhaft, M.: Isolation of a plasma protein cleaved during hypertension in the rat. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 888-894.
- 862 Dykes, D.D., Miller, S.A. and Polesky, H.F.: Transferrin and plasminogen phenotyping of aging blood stains using isoelectric focusing and silver stain. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 90-93.
- 863 Endo, Y., Miyai, K., Hata, N. and Ichihara, K.: Fractionation of polyclonal antibody by isoelectric focusing - differences in cross-reactivity and affinity of rabbit clonotype anti-human thyrotropin antibody. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 249-255.
- 864 Fox, J.E.B., Goll, D.E., Reynolds, C.C. and Phillips, D.R.: Identification of two proteins (actin-binding protein and P235) that are hydrolyzed by endogenous Ca^{2+} -dependent protease during platelet aggregation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, (1985) 1060-1066.
- 865 Garioni, G., Chiaffoni, G., Bonadonna, G., Corradini, P., Lechi, C., de Grandis, D. and Zatti, M.: Spectrin extractibility from erythrocytes in Duchenne muscular dystrophy patients and carriers and in other myopathies. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 145 (1985) 259-265.
- 866 Ghiggeri, G.M., Candiano, G., Delfino, G. and Queirolo, C.: Highly selective one-step chromatography of serum and urinary albumin on immobilized Cibacron Blue F3GA. Studies on normal and glycosyl albumin. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, (1985) 205-211.
- 267 Gillain-Martin, N.: (Clinical interest of electrophoresis of serum proteins). *Tijdschr. Belg. Ver. Laboratoriumtechnol.*, 11 (1984) 283-301; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20668b.
- 868 Gonias, S.L., Oakley, A.C., Walther, P.J. and Pizzo, S.V.: Effects of diethyl-dithiocarbamate and nine other nucleophiles on the intersubunit protein cross-linking and inactivation of purified human α_2 -macroglobulin by *cis*-diamine-dichloroplatinum(II). *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5764-5770.
- 869 Hojima, Y., Pierce, J.V. and Pisano, J.J.: Purification and characterization of multiple forms of human plasma prekallikrein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 400-406.
- 870 Katz, N.R., Goldfarb, V., Liem, H. and Muller-Eberhard, U.: Synthesis and secretion of hemopexin in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Demonstration of an intracellular precursor of hemopexin. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 155-159.

- 871 Kienast, K. and Trobisch, H.: Vergleichende proteinchemische Untersuchungen von Faktor VIII-Konzentraten. *Arzneim. Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 895-900.
- 872 Kilar, F., Simon, I., Lakatos, S., Vonderviszt, P., Medgyesi, G.A. and Zavodszky, P.: Conformation of human IgG subclasses in solution. Small-angle X-ray scattering and hydrodynamic studies. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 17-25.
- 873 Lasson, A., Balldin, G. and Ohlsson, K.: Gabexate mesilate (FOY) and aprotinin. A comparative study of the effects on trypsin-induced activation of the kinin and complement systems *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1409-1415.
- 874 Miller, K.W. and Lane, M.D.: Estradiol-induced alteration of very-low-density lipoprotein assembly. Possible competition among apoproteins for incorporation into nascent very-low-density lipoprotein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15277-15286.
- 875 Nicolaisen, E.M.: Characterization of a heterogeneous chicken plasma protein, HEF, by analytical isotachopheresis in agarose gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 119-129.
- 876 Nonaka, M., Nonaka, M., Irie, M., Tanabe, K., Kaidoh, T., Natsuume-Sakai, S. and Takahashi, M.: Identification and characterization of a variant of the third component of complement (C3) in rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 809-815.
- 877 Ohta, T., Fidge, N.H. and Nestel, P.J.: Characterization of apolipoprotein A-IV complexes and A-IV isoforms in human lymph and plasma lipoproteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14888-14893.
- 878 Ryan, R.O., Keim, P.S., Wells, M.A. and Law, J.H.: Purification and properties of a predominantly female-specific protein from the hemolymph of the larva of the tobacco hornworm, *Manduca sexta*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 782-787.
- 879 Saito, A. and Sinohara, H.: Murinoglobulin, a novel protease inhibitor from murine plasma. Isolation, characterization, and comparison with murine α -macroglobulin and human α -2-macroglobulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 775-781.
- 880 Saoji, A.M., Jad, C.Y. and Kelkar, S.S.: Modified critical conditions for prestaining human serum proteins with Remazol Brilliant Blue and separation by disc electrophoresis. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 349.
- 881 Satoh, C., Takahashi, N., Asakawa, J., Masunari, N., Fujita, M., Goriki, K., Hazama, R. and Iwamoto, K.: Electrophoretic variants of blood proteins in Japanese. I. Phosphoglucosyltransferase-2 (PGM2). *Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi*, 29 (1984) 89-104; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 1480t.
- 882 Schreiber, J.R., Nakamura, K., Schmit, V. and Weinstein, D.B.: Androgen and FSH synergistically stimulate lipoprotein degradation and utilization by ovary granulosa cells. *Steroids*, 43 (1984) 25-42.
- 883 Torres, A.R., Krueger, G.G. and Peterson, E.A.: Purification of Gc-2 globulin from human serum by displacement chromatography: a model for the isolation of marker proteins identified by two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 469-476.
- 884 Turley, C.P., Andries, L.A. and Arnold, W.A.: Dye-binding and electrophoretic techniques compared for albumin assay in hypoalbuminemic sera. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 336-337.
- 885 Wood, P.G. and Mueller, H.: The effects of terbium(III) on the Ca-activated K channel found in the resealed human erythrocyte membrane. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 65-69.

See also 737, 766, 888, 912.

19e. Structural and muscle proteins

- 886 Bhat, S.P. and Spector, A.: A simple method to characterize γ -crystallin synthesized *in vitro*. *Exp. Eye Res.*, 39 (1984) 317-323; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 19950f.
- 887 Broek, D.L., Madri, J., Eikenberry, E.F. and Brodsky, B.: Characterization of the tissue form of type V collagen from chick bone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 555-562.
- 888 Chaponnier, C., Patebex, P. and Gabbiani, G.: Human plasma actin-depolymerizing factor. Purification, biological activity and localization in leucocytes and platelets. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 267-276.

- 889 Chen, T., Applegate, D. and Reisler, E.: Cross-linking of actin to myosin subfragment 1: Course of reaction and stoichiometry of products. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 137-144.
- 890 Chizzonite, R.A., Everett, A.W., Prior, G. and Zak, R.: Comparison of myosin heavy chains in atria and ventricles from hyperthyroid, hypothyroid, and euthyroid rabbits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15564-15571.
- 891 Giometti, C.S. and Anderson, N.L.: Tropomyosin heterogeneity in human cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14113-14120.
- 892 Helfman, D.M., Feramisco, J.R., Ricci, W.M. and Hughes, S.B.: Isolation and sequence of a cDNA that contains the entire coding region for chicken smooth-muscle α -tropomyosin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14136-14143.
- 893 Hronis, T.S., Steinberg, M.L., Defendi, V. and Sun, T.-T.: Simple epithelial nature of some Simian virus-40-transformed human epidermal keratinocytes. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5797-5804.
- 894 Leibovich, M.P., Leibovich, S.A., Raymondjean, M. and Kruh, J.: Effect of sodium butyrate on gene expression in a rat myogenic cell line. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 1129-1136.
- 895 Niyibizi, Ch., Fietzek, P. and van der Rest, M.: Human placenta type V collagens. Evidence for the existence of an $\alpha 1(V)$ $\alpha 2(V)$ $\alpha 3(V)$ collagen molecule. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14170-14174.
- 896 Poole, A.R., Reiner, A., Mott, S.J., Tang, L.-H., Choi, H.U., Rosenberg, L.C., Caputo, C.B., Kimura, J.H. and Hascall, V.C.: Cartilage link proteins. Biochemical and immunochemical studies of isolation and heterogeneity. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14849-14856.
- 897 Rouayrenc, J.-F., Bertrand, R., Kassab, R., Walzthöny, D., Bähler, M. and Wallimann, T.: Further characterization of the structural and functional properties of the cross-linked complex between F-actin and myosin S-1. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 391-401.
- 898 Schachat, F.H., Bronson, D.D. and McDonald, O.B.: Heterogeneity of contractile proteins. A continuum of troponin-tropomyosin expression in mammalian skeletal muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1108-1113.
- 899 Sellers, J.R. and Harvey, E.V.: Localization of a light-chain binding site on smooth muscle myosin revealed by light-chain overlay of sodium sulfate-polyacrylamide electrophoretic gels. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14203-14207.
- 900 Setton, A. and Muhrad, A.: Effect of mild heat treatment on the ATPase activity and proteolytic sensitivity of myosin subfragment-1. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 235 (1984) 411-417.
- 901 Takehana, Y., Hayashi, T., Konomi, H. and Arima, M.: Determination of collagen band positions on polyacrylamide gel without staining. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 188-191.
- 902 Von der Mark, H., Oberbäumer, I., Timpl, R., Kemler, R. and Wick, G.: Immunochemical and autoantigenic properties of the globular domain of basement membrane collagen (type IV). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 555-562.
- 903 Yasui, N., Benya, P.D. and Nimni, M.E.: Identification of a large interrupted helical domain of disulfide-bonded cartilage collagen. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14175-14179.

See also 940.

19f. Protamines, histones and other nuclear proteins

- 904 Adolph, K.W. and Song, M.-K.H.: Decrease in ADP-ribosylation of HeLa non-histone proteins from interphase to metaphase. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 345-352.
- 905 Huletsky, A., Niedergang, C., Frechette, A., Aubin, R., Gaudreau, A. and Poirier, G.G.: Sequential ADP-ribosylation pattern of nucleosomal histones. ADP-ribosylation of nucleosomal histones. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 277-285.
- 906 Kleinschmidt, J.A., Fortkamp, E., Krohne, G., Zentgraf, H. and Franke, W.W.: Co-existence of two different types of soluble histone complexes in nuclei of *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1166-1176.
- 907 Kötthaus, E. and Strätling, W.H.: Cross-linking of histone H5 in hen erythrocyte nuclei. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 13640-13643.
- 908 Niedergang, C.P., de Murcia, G., Ittel, M.-E., Pouyet, J. and Mandel, P.: Time course of polynucleosome relaxation and ADP-ribosylation. Correlation between relaxation and histone H1 hyper-ADP-ribosylation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 185-191.

- 909 Nielsen, P.E., Matsuoka, Y. and Norden, B.J.F.: Stepwise unfolding of chromatin by urea. A flow linear dichroism and photoaffinity labeling study. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 65-68.
- 910 Ottaviano, Y. and Gerace, L.: Phosphorylation of the nuclear lamins during interphase and mitosis. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 624-632.
- 911 Senshu, T., Akiyama, K., Ohsawa, T. and Takahashi, K.: Immunochemical measurement of histone H3 in non-nucleosomal compartments of cultured mammalian cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 261-266.
- 912 Thomas, J.O., Rees, C. and Pearson, E.C.: Histone H5 promotes the association of condensed chromatin fragments to give pseudo-higher-order structures. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 143-151.
- 913 Treigyte, G.M. and Gincitis, A.A.: (The heterogeneity of histones in embryonic and coclonic cells of the sea urchin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 50 (1985) 154-161.
- 914 Wilk, H.-E., Werr, B., Friedrich, D., Kiltz, H.H. and Schäfer, K.P.: The core protein of 35S hnRNP complexes. Characterization of nine different species. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 71-81.

See also 991.

19g. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 915 Ai, G.: (Purification of human glycosylated hemoglobin HbA_{1c}). *Zhonghua Yixue Jianyan Zazhi*, 7 (1984) 150-152; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58844u.
- 916 Bansal, S.K., Love, J.H. and Gurtoo, H.L.: Resolution by high-pressure liquid chromatography and partial characterization of multiple forms of cytochrome P-450 from hepatic microsomes of phenobarbital-treated rats. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 23-33.
- 917 Baxter, M. and White, I.: A method for the identification and typing of the subtypes of the Gc1 allele from dried blood-stains. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 24 (1984) 483-488; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 19022e.
- 918 Budowle, B.: Transferrin subtypes determined by ultrathin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 97-99.
- 919 Endresen, L., Thorsrud, A.K., Jellum, E., Willard-Gallo, K.E. and Rugstad, H.E.: Protein mapping of two metallothionein-rich cell strains and their parent lines, using high-resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 170-178.
- 920 Jarausch, J. and Kadenbach, B.: Structure of the cytochrome c oxidation complex of rat liver. 1. Studies on nearest-neighbour relationship of polypeptide with cross-linked reagents. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 211-217.
- 921 Konijn, A.M., Tal, R., Levy, R. and Matzner, Y.: Isolation and fractionation of ferritin from human term placenta - a source for human isoferritins. *Anal. Biochem.*, 144 (1985) 423-428.
- 922 Penev, M.: (Electrophoretic study of the ratio of α - and β -globin chains of hemoglobin). *Probl. Nutr. Med.*, 12 (1984) 38-45; *C.A.*, 102 (1984) 42407t.
- 923 Williams, D.E., Hale, S.E., Okita, R.T. and Masters, B.S.S.: A prostaglandin ω -hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 (P-450_{PG- ω}) purified from lungs of pregnant rabbits. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14600-14608.
- 924 Zuyderhoudt, F.M.J. and Linthorst, C.: The microheterogeneity of human liver and serum ferritins measured on minute amounts of ferritin in crude samples. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 471-476; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20664x.

19h. Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)

- 925 Berger, F.G. and Baumann, H.: An evolutionary switch in tissue-specific gene expression. Abundant expression of α_1 -antitrypsin in the kidney of a wild mouse species. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1160-1165.
- 926 Cremonesi, P., Streda, D., Galimberti, G. and Sportoletti, G.: Iron derivatives of modified milk protein. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 948-952.
- 927 Epperly, M., Donofrio, J., Barhym, S.S. and Venezia, C.M.: Nuclear protein matrix of seminal vesicle epithelium. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 691-697.
- 928 Gaertner, H.F. and Puigserver, A.: Covalent attachment of poly(L-methionine) to food proteins for nutritional and functional improvement. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1371-1376.
- 929 Greenberg, R. and Groves, M.: Plasmin cleaves human β -casein. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 463-468.

- 930 Kemme, M., Theil, R., Madiraju, M.V.V.S., Scheit, S. and Scheit, K.H.: Characterization of basic proteins of bull seminal plasma. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1173-1181.
- 931 Kitada, M., Mori, T., Shimano, T., Maruyama, H. and Kosaki, G.: Purification and characterization of a pancreas cancer-associated antigen from normal colonic mucosa. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 173-183.
- 932 Venkatraman, J.T., Howell, G.M. and Lefevbre, Y.A.: Androgen-dependent peptides of the rat ventral prostate nuclear envelope. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 469-474.

See also 954, 1046.

19i. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue*

- 933 Iacobelli, S., Scambia, G., Natoli, V., Natoli, C. and Sica, G.: Estrogen stimulates cell proliferation and the increase of 52,000 dalton glycoprotein in human breast cancer cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 747-752.
- 934 Miyazaki, K., Mahima, K., Yamashita, N., Kihira, Y., Yamashita, J. and Horio, T.: (Study on growth mechanism of cancer cells-use of electrophoretic techniques in purification and analysis of proteins). *Seibutsu Butsuri Kagaku*, 28 (1984) 195-200; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58557c.
- 935 Ohta, Y., Endo, S., Nishida, E., Murofushi, H. and Sakai, H.: An 18K protein from ascites hepatoma cell depolymerizes actin filaments rapidly. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 1547-1558.

See also 847, 872, 931.

19j. *Specific binding proteins*

- 936 Anthony, F.A. and Babitch, J.A.: Improved detection of calcium-binding proteins in polyacrylamide gels. *J. Neurosci. Methods*, 12 (1984) 79-89; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42464j.
- 937 Drop, S., Kortleve, D. and D'Ercole, J.: Studies on the identity of a 40K somatomedin binding protein in amniotic fluid and serum. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1425.
- 938 Johnstone, R.M., Adam, M. and Pan, B.T.: The fate of the transferrin receptor during maturation of sheep reticulocytes *in vitro*. *Can J. Biochem.*, 62 (1984) 1246-1254.
- 939 Klevit, R.E. and Vanaman, T.C.: Azidotyrosylcalmodulin derivatives. Specific probes for protein-binding domains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15414-15424.
- 940 Maruyama, K. and Nonomura, Y.: High molecular weight calcium binding protein of scallop striated muscle. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 859-870.
- 941 Singh, U.B. and Moudgil, V.K.: Protein kinase activity of purified rat liver glucocorticoid receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 1067-1073.
- 942 Suzuki, S., Pierschbacher, M.D., Hayman, E.G., Nguyen, K., Ohgren, Y. and Ruoslahti, E.: Domain structure of vitronectin. Alignment of active sites. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15307-15314.
- 943 Suzuki, Y. and Sinohara, H.: Subunit structure of sex-steroid-binding plasma proteins from man, cattle, dog and rabbit. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 751-759.
- 944 Zardi, L., Carnemolla, B., Balza, E., Borsi, L., Castellani, P., Rocco, M. and Siri, A.: Elution of fibronectin proteolytic fragments from a hydroxyapatite chromatography column. A simple procedure for the purification of fibronectin domains. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 571-579.

See also 844, 856, 864.

19k. *Urinary proteins*

- 945 Akerström, B. and Landin, B.: Rat G₁-microglobulin. Purification from urine and synthesis by hepatocyte monolayers. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 353-358.
- 946 Balduyck, M., Davril, M., Mizon, C., Smyrlaki, M., Hayem, A. and Mizon, J.: Human urinary proteinase inhibitor: inhibitory properties and interaction with bovine trypsin. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe Seyler*, 366 (1985) 9-14.

- 947 Marshall, T., Williams, K.M. and Vesterberg, O.: Unconcentrated human urinary proteins analysed by high resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis with narrow pH gradients: Preliminary findings after occupational exposure to cadmium. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 47-52.
- 948 Odum, L. and Byrjalsen, I.: Slow migrating proteinase inhibitors in human urine. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1469-1473.
- 949 Peisker, K.: (Methodical studies on SDS electrophoresis of urine proteins). *Z. Med. Laboratoriumsdiagn.*, 25 (1984) 372-377; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58747q.

See also 866.

191. Other proteins

- 950 Noguchi, S., Ogata, S., Sato, M. and Muramatsu, T.: Stage-specific polypeptides in the developing mouse brain as demonstrated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 96 (1984) 881-886.
- 951 Phelps, D.S., Tausch, H.W., Jr., Benson, B. and Hawgood, S.: An electrophoretic and immunochemical characterization of human surfactant-associated proteins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 791 (1984) 226-238.
- 952 Sezaki, K., Hirotsaki, Y., Watabe, S. and Hashimoto, K.: Electrophoretic characters of the hybrids between two dolphins *Tursiops truncatus* and *Grampus griseus*. *Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi*, 50 (1984) 1771-1776; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 3498d.
- 953 Tanabe, H. and Hayashi, K.: Chemical and physical nature of the estrogen dependent proteins in the plasma and yolk of the domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*) and quail (*Coturnix coturnix japonica*). *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 20 (1984) 1574.
- 954 Walsh, M.J., Limos, L. and Tourtellotte, W.W.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid and ventricular fluid proteins, identification of enriched and unique proteins and comparison with serum. *J. Neurochem.*, 43 (1984) 1277-1285; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20659z.

See also 799, 826.

20. ENZYMES

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 955 Albert, D.A. and Gudas, L.J.: Ribonucleotide reductase activity and deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate metabolism during the cell cycle of S49 wild-type and mutant mouse T-lymphoma cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 679-684.
- 956 Evans, M.J., Eddy, M. and Plummer, J.: A comparative assessment of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes, LDH_x and LDH₅. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 306-314.
- 957 Fujii, T. and Kaneda, T.: Purification and properties of NADH/NADPH-dependent p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from *Corynebacterium cyclohexanicum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 97-104.
- 958 Ikeda, Y., Okamura-Ikeda, K. and Tanaka, K.: Purification and characterization of short-chain medium-chain, and long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenases from rat liver mitochondria. Isolation of the holo- and apoenzymes and conversion of the apoenzyme to the holoenzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1311-1325.
- 959 Kikuchi, H.E. and Suzuki, T.: An electrophoretic analysis of superoxide dismutase in *Campylobacter* spp. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 130 (1984) 2791-2796; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42584y.
- 960 Kwiatowski, J., Safianowska, A. and Kaniuga, Z.: Isolation and characterization of an iron-containing superoxide dismutase from tomato leaves *Lycopersicon esculentum*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 459-466.
- 961 Lefranc-Riandey, M.F.: (Alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) allelic variability in pearl millet (*Pennisetum americanum*), effect of electrophoresis conditions on electromorphic classes). *C.R. Acad. Sci., Ser. 3*, 299 (1984) 321-326; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 43032d.
- 962 Morpeth, F.P. and Boxer, D.H.: Kinetic analysis of respiratory nitrate reductase from *Escherichia coli* K12. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 40-46.
- 963 Otsu, N., Hirata, M., Miyazawa, K. and Tuboi, S.: Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme in serum and tumor tissue of a patient with neuroblastoma. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 318-320.

- 964 Toraskar, M.V. and Modi, V.V.: Peroxidase and chilling injury in banana fruit. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1352-1354.
- 965 Yarbrough, P.O. and Hecht, R.M.: Two isoenzymes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in *Caenorhabditis elegans*. Isolation, properties, and immunochemical characterization. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14711-14720.

See also 920.

20b. *Transferases (Excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 966 Chatterjee, S.K., Bhattacharya, M. and Barlow, J.J.: Murine monoclonal antibodies against galactosyltransferase from the ascites of ovarian cancer patients. *Cancer Res.*, 44 (1984) 5725-5732.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 967 Bateman, E. and Nicholson, B.H.: Location of DNA and nucleotide binding sites on wheat germ RNA polymerase II. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 235 (1984) 569-576.
- 968 Delahunty, T.: Creatine kinase-BB isoenzyme in rat plasma after chronic lead intoxication. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 192-198.
- 969 Poe, L.G. and Kemp, R.G.: Isolation and characterization of phosphofructokinase C from rabbit brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 726-730.
- 970 Gill, P. and Sutton, J.G.: pH Gradient characteristics of commercially available carrier ampholytes and their uses for typing the human phosphoglucomutase locus (PGM₁). *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 5 (1984) 274-279.
- 971 Gill, P. and Sutton, J.G.: Enhanced resolution of phosphoglucomutase (PGM₁) by the addition of a separator to ultrathin isoelectric focusing gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 23-26.
- 972 Kopetzki, E. and Entian, K.-D.: Glucose repression and hexokinase isoenzymes in yeast. Isolation and characterization of a modified hexokinase P II isoenzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 657-662.
- 973 Laurent, A.C., Krust, B., Svab, J. and Hovanessian, A.G.: Characterisation of Re interferon-mediated protein kinase by polyclonal antibodies. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 1-7.
- 974 McBride, J.H. and Rodgerson, D.O.: The purification of human creatine kinase BE with high specific activity. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 144 (1984) 225-236.
- 975 Pflug, W.: Wedge-shaped ultrathin polyacrylamide and agarose gels for isoelectric focusing: A new method for typing phosphoglucomutase (PGM₁) in semen stains and vaginal swabs. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 19-22.
- 976 Sahyoun, N., LeVine, H., III, Bronson, D., Siegel-Greenstein, F. and Cuatrecasas, P.: Cytoskeletal calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Characterization, solubilization, and purification from rat brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1230-1237.
- 977 Tsuchiya, M., Tanigawa, Y., Ushiroyama, T., Matsuura, R. and Shimoyama, M.: ADP-ribosylation of phosphorylase kinase and block of phosphate incorporation into the enzyme. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 33-40.
- 978 Vallejos, R.H., Holuigue, L., Lucero, H. and Torruella, M.: Evidence of tyrosine kinase activity in the photosynthetic bacterium, *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 126 (1985) 685-691.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 979 Krause, D., Silverman, R.H., Jacobsen, H., Leisy, S.A., Dieffenbach, C.W. and Friedman, R.M.: Regulation of ppp(A2'p)_n A-dependent RNase levels during interferon treatment and cell differentiation. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 611-618.
- 980 Moutaouakkil, M., Prost, O., Dahan, N. and Adessi, G.L.: Estrone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfatase activities in guinea-pig uterus and liver: Estrogenic effect of estrone sulfate. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 21 (1984) 321-328.

See also 1025.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.)*

- 981 Beldman, G., Searle - Van Leeuwen, M.F., Rombouts, F.M. and Voragen, F.G.J.: The cellulase of *Trichoderma viride*. Purification, characterization and comparison all detectable endoglucanases, exoglucanases and β -glucosidases. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 301-308.
- 982 Fiszler-Szafarz, B.: Hyaluronidase polymorphism detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Application to hyaluronidases from bacteria, slime molds, bee and snake venoms, bovine testes, rat liver lysosomes, and human serum. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 76-81.
- 983 Hirota, K. and Shimamura, M.: Sepharose derivatives containing citric acid as affinity ligand. Purification of fumarase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 319 (1985) 173-185.
- 984 Javeri, S. and Uhlenbruck, G.: Isolation of a β -galactosidase from chicken liver. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 22 (1984) 735-739.
- 985 MacKenzie, C.R. and Williams, R.E.: Detection of cellulase and xylanase activity in isoelectric-focused gels using agar substrate gels supported on plastic film. *Can. J. Microbiol.*, 30 (1984) 1522-1525; *C.A.*, (1985) 2354s.
- 986 Massey, T.H.: Efficiency in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis increased by improved electrophoresis of amylase isoenzyme P₃ on cellulose acetate. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem, N.C.)*, 31 (1985) 70-75.
- 987 Royse, V.L. and Jensen, D.M.: An agarose gel electrophoresis technique for the determination of amylase isozymes. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 122,742 (Cl. C12Q1/40), 24 Oct. 1 984, US Appl. 478,506, 23 Mar. 1983, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 42166p.
- 988 Wadsworth, S.A. and Zikakis, J.P.: Chitinase from soybean seeds: Purification and some properties of the enzyme system. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 32 (1984) 1284-1288.

See also 731.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 989 Chiesi, M., Gasser, J. and Carafoli, E.: Properties of the Ca-pumping ATPase of sarcoplasmic reticulum from vascular smooth muscle. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 124 (1 984) 797-806.
- 990 Guerini, D., Krebs, J. and Carafoli, E.: Stimulation of the purified erythrocyte Ca²⁺-ATPase by tryptic fragments of calmodulin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15172-15177.
- 991 Ishizaki, Y., Kurokawa, M. and Takahashi, K.: A calcium-dependent protease associated with the neural cytoskeleton. Purification and partial characterization. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 331-337.
- 992 Lee, J.A. and Fortes, P.A.G.: Labeling of the glycoprotein subunit of (Na,K)-ATPase with fluorescent probes. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 322-330.
- 993 Morohashi, M. and Kawamura, M.: Solubilization and purification of *Artemia salina* (Na,K)-activated ATPase and NH₂-terminal amino acid sequence of its larger subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 14928-14934.
- 994 Parker, R.A., Miller, S.J. and Gibson, D.M.: Phosphorylation of microsomal HMG CoA reductase increases susceptibility to proteolytic degradation *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 125 (1984) 629-635.
- 995 Schäfer, H.-J. and Dose, K.: Photoaffinity cross-linking of the coupling factor 1 from *Micrococcus luteus* by 3'-arylazido-8-azido-ATP. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15301-15306.
- 996 Tognoli, L.: Partial purification and characterization of an anion-activated ATPase from radish microsomes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 581-588.

See also 733, 838.

20g. *Lyases*

- 997 Osmani, S.A. and Scrutton, M.C.: The sub-cellular localization and regulatory properties of pyruvate carboxylase from *Rhizopus arrhizus*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 119-128.
- 998 Palczewski, K., Hargrave, P.A., Folta, E.J. and Kochman, M.: Affinity labeling of rabbit muscle fructose-1,6-biphosphate aldolase with 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl) benzoyl]-1,N⁶-ethenoadenosine. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 309-314.

- 999 Prantl, F., Strasser, A., Aebi, M., Furter, R., Niederberger, P., Kirschner, K. and Huetter, R.: Purification and characterization of the indole-3-glycerol-phosphate synthase/anthranilate synthase complex of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 95-100.
- 1000 Stratakis, E. and Linzen, B.: Carbonate dehydratase (Carbonic anhydrase) in a spider. Association with the hemolymph lipoprotein. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1187-1197.

20h. Isomerases

- 1001 Riou, G.F., Gabillot, M., Garrois, M., Breitburd, F. and Orth, G.: A type-II DNA topoisomerase and a catenating protein from the transplantable VX 2 carcinoma. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 483-488.

See also 970, 971, 975.

20i. Ligases

- 1002 Pailliez, J.-P. and Waller, J.-P.: Phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetases from sheep liver and yeast. Correlation between net charge and binding to ribosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15491-15496.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1003 Klugkist, J., Haaker, H., Wassink, H. and Veeger, C.: The catalytic activity of nitrogenase in intact *Azotobacter vinelandii* cells. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 509-515.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1004 Hirokawa, T., Kobayashi, S. and Kiso, Y.: Isotachophoretic determination of mobility and pK_a by means of computer simulation. III. Evaluation of mobility and pK_a of fifteen nucleotides and seven phosphorus oxoacids and their isotachophoretic separation. *J. Chromatogr.*, 318 (1985) 195-210.
- 1005 Punkt, J. and Häcker, R.: Advantages and limitations of isotachophoretic determinations of metabolites in tissue extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 105-109.
- 1006 Revich, G.G., Hillebrand, G.G. and Beattie, K.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic purification of deoxynucleoside 5'-triphosphates and their use in a sensitive electrophoretic assay of misincorporation during DNA synthesis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 317 (1984) 283-300.

See also 979.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 1007 Adams, D.S., Herrera, R.J., Luhrmann, R. and Lizardi, P.M.: Isolation and partial characterization of U1-U6 small RNAs from *Bombyx mori*. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 117-125.
- 1008 Dingermann, T., Bertling, W., Pistel, F. and Amon, E.: Characterisation of a *Dictyostelium discoideum* DNA fragment coding for a putative $\text{tRNA}_{\text{Val}}^{\text{GCU}}$ gene. Evidence for a single transcription unit consisting of two overlapping class III genes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 449-458.
- 1009 Engelke, D.R., Gegenheimer, P. and Abelson, J.: Nucleolytic processing of a $\text{tRNA}^{\text{Arg}}-\text{tRNA}^{\text{Asp}}$ dimeric precursor by a homologous component from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 260 (1985) 1271-1279.
- 1010 Mössinger, E., Batschauer, A., Schäfer, E. and Apel, K.: Phytochrome control of *in vitro* transcription of specific genes in isolated nuclei from barley (*Hordeum vulgare*). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 137-142.

- 1011 Nwankwo, D.O. and Guterman, S.K.: Purification of RNA polymerase and transcription-termination factor Rho from *Erwinia carotovora*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 383-389.
- 1012 Zueva, V.S., Mankin, A.S., Bogdanov, A.A. and Baratova, L.A.: Specific fragmentation of tRNA and rRNA at a 7-methylguanine residue in the presence of methylated carrier RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 679-687.

See also 979, 1013.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 1013 Edmondson, S.P. and Gray, D.M.: Analysis of the electrophoretic properties of double-stranded DNA and RNA in agarose gels at a finite voltage gradient. *Biopolymers*, 23 (1984) 2725-2742; *C.A.*, 102 (1984) 42391h.
- 1014 Kato, Y., Yamasaki, Y., Hashimoto, T., Murotsu, T., Fukushige, S. and Matsubara, K.: Separation of large DNA restriction fragments by high-performance gel filtration on TSK gel DNA-PW. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 440-444.
- 1015 Kuczek, E. and Rogers, G.E.: Sheep keratins: characterization of cDNA clones for the glycine + tyrosine-rich wool proteins using a synthetic probe. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 89-93.
- 1016 Ludlow, J.W., Yuen, K.C.L. and Consigli, R.A.: Fluorographic detection of [³H]thymidine-labeled deoxyribonucleic acid using agarose gels infused with 2,5-diphenyloxazole prior to electrophoresis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 145 (1985) 212-215.
- 1017 Malvy, C.: Quantification of circular DNA breakage by fluorescence scanning of ethidium bromide-stained horizontal gels: application to the effect of intercalating agents. *Anal. Biochem.*, 143 (1984) 158-162.
- 1018 Marres, C.A.M., van Loon, P.G.M., Oudshoorn, P., van Steeg, H., Grivell, L.A. and Slater, E.C.: Nucleotide sequence analysis of the nuclear gene coding for manganese superoxide dismutase of yeast mitochondria, a gene previously assumed to code for the Riesche iron-sulphur protein. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 153-161.
- 1019 Merville, M.-P., Piette, J., Lopez, M., Decuyper, J. and van de Vorst, A.: Termination sites of the *in vitro* DNA synthesis on single-stranded DNA photosensitized by promazines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15069-15077.
- 1020 Miller, F.D., Dixon, G.H., Rattner, J.B. and van de Sande, J.H.: Assembly and characterization of nucleosomal cores on B- vs. Z-form DNA. *Biochemistry*, 24 (1985) 102-109.
- 1021 Pingoud, A.: Spermidine increases the accuracy of type II restriction endonucleases. Suppression of cleavage at degenerate, non-symmetrical sites. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 105-109.
- 1022 Shibahara, S., Kubo, T., Perski, H.J., Takahashi, H., Noda, M. and Numa, S.: Cloning and sequence analysis of human genomic DNA encoding γ subunit precursor of muscle acetylcholine receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 15-22.
- 1023 Wöstemeyer, J.: Strain-dependent variation in ribosomal DNA arrangement in *Absidia glauca*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 146 (1985) 443-448.
- 1024 Wright, R.M., Ko, Ch., Cumsy, M.G. and Poyton, R.O.: Isolation and sequence of the structural gene for cytochrome c oxidase subunit VI from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 259 (1984) 15401-15407.
- 1025 Zennaro, E., Grimaldi, L., Baldacci, G. and Frontali, L.: Mitochondrial transcription and processing of transcripts during release from glucose repression in "resting cells" of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 147 (1985) 191-196.

See also 972, 1008.

21f. Structural studies of nucleic acids

- 1026 Beck, S. and Pohl, F.M.: DNA sequencing with direct blotting electrophoresis. *EMBO J.*, 3 (1984) 2905-2909; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58762r.
- 1027 Fakner, F.G., Neumann, E. and Zachau, H.G.: Tissue specificity of the initiation of immunoglobulin K gene transcription. *Hoppe-Seyler's Z. Physiol. Chem.*, 365 (1984) 1331-1343.

- 1028 Landick, R., Maguire, D. and Lutter, L.C.: Optimization of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis conditions used for sequencing mixed oligodeoxyribonucleotides. *DNA*, 3 (1 984) 413-419; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 20669c.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1029 Reijnga, J.C., Aben, G.V.A., Lemmens, A.A.G., Verheggen, T.P.E.M., de Bruijn, C.H.M.M. and Everaerts, F.M.: Determination of quinine in beverages, pharmaceutical preparations and urine by isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 245-252.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

See 1005.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 1030 Wronski, M.: Electrophoresis of dimethylcyanamidated mercaptoacids. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 94-95.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1031 Roeben, R. and Rubach, K.: Determination of water-soluble vitamins in vitamin preparations by isotachopheresis. In: C.J. Holloway (Editor), *Anal. Prep. Isotachopheresis, Proc., Int. Symp. Isotachopheresis, 3rd 1982*, de Gruyter, Berlin, 1984, 109-116 pp.; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32367r.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 1032 Djuric, Z. and Janovic, M.: Effect of sodium carboxymethyl cellulose on the electrophoretic mobility of the chloramphenicol palmitate particles. *Arch. Pharm.*, (1984) 133-137; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32082u.
- 1033 Kubo, K., Ishikura, T. and Fukagawa, Y.: Studies on the synthesis of carbapenem antibiotics. II. Isolation and functions of a specific acylase involved in the depantothenylation of the OA-6129 compounds. *J. Antibiot.*, 37 (1984) 1394-1402.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

- 1034 Stransky, Z.: Isotachopheresis of cationic herbicides in waters and soils. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 219-231.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 1035 Lewis, D.M., Otterburn, M.S. and Savage, D.R.: Preparation and characterization of dye-metal complexes formed during the 'Keratrans' process. *J. Soc. Dyers Colour.*, 100 (1984) 264-267; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 26205v.

32. PHARMACEUTICAL AND BIOMEDICAL APPLICATIONS

32a. Synthetic drugs

- 1036 Zobnina, G.V. and Ulashchik, V.S.: (Experimental and clinical study of electrophoresis of drugs with immunosuppressive effects). *Vopr. Kurortol., Fizioter. Lech. Fiz. Kul't.*, (1984) 6-9; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 32036g.

32c. Drug monitoring

- 1037 Chicault, M., Luu-Duc, C. and Boucherle, A.: Drug-protein interactions. (Inhibition of the action of levamisole on human serum albumin *in vitro* by DL-2-oxo-3-(2-mercaptoethyl)-5-phenyl-imidazolidine). *Arzneimittel. Forsch.*, 34 (1984) 821-823.

32d. Toxicological applications

- 1038 Hebecker, W., Hofmann, F., Buechner, M. and Steindorf, S.: (Directed high voltage electrophoresis. Screening tests for pathologically increased concentrations of substances and toxicological-chemical detection). *Z. Med. Laboratoriums Diagn.*, 25 (1984) 406-408; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 58532r.

32f. Clinico-chemical applications and profiling body fluids

See 779, 790, 865, 867, 931.

33. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

33a. Cations

- 1039 Everaerts, F.M., Verheggen, T.P.E.M., Reijnga, J.C., Aben, G.V.A., Gebauer, P. and Bocek, P.: Determination of heavy metals by isotachopheresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 263-268.
- 1040 Goboeloes, S., Wu, Q. and Delmon, B.: Electrophoretic characterization of unsupported sulfide hydrodesulfurization catalysis. *Appl. Catal.*, 13 (1984) 89-100. *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 64519h.
- 1041 Lemmens, A.A.G., Reijnga, J.C., Everaerts, F.M., Janssen, R.T.P., Hulsman, J.A.R.J. and Meijers, C.A.M.: Isotachopheresis as a candidate reference method in analytical chemistry. Determination of sodium in serum. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 193-197.
- 1042 Vacik, J. and Muselasova, I.: Isotachopheretic determination of anionic and cationic species in well and surface waters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 320 (1985) 199-203.
- 1043 Yang, J.Y., Yang, M.H. and Lin, S.M.: Study of the effect of decomposition methods on the accurate determination of zinc in biological samples by electrophoresis. *Anal. Chem.*, 57 (1985) 472-474.

33b. Anions

- 1044 Fukushi, K. and Hiro, K.: (Determination of various phosphate ions in sea water by capillary type isotachopheresis after coprecipitation enrichment). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 34 (1985) 21-25.

See also 1042.

34. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1045 Filthuth, H.: (Detection of radiochromatograms and electropherograms with position sensitive wire chambers). *GIT Fachz. Lab.*, 28 (1984) 870-874; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 38877d.

35. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

35c. Food analysis

- 1046 Ginzinger, W. and Hohenauer, W.: (Use of isotachopheresis in dairy product analysis). *Milchwirtsch. Ber. Bundesanst. Wolfpassingrotholz*, 80 (1984) 251-255; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 4551c.

35e. Compounds with distinct biological activity and diverse chemical nature

- 1047 Igloi, G.L.: The identification of tRNA isoacceptors fractionated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 10 (1984) 1-12; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2833x.
- 1048 Zhang, J., Chen, T., Tang, Q., Song, Y., Fu, X., Tan, Y. and Zhang, L.: (Application of rapid mini gel electrophoresis system in microbial genetic engineering). *Kangshengou*, 9 (1984) 415-417; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 74952h.

35f. Complex mixtures and non-identified compounds

See 1043.

36. CELLS AND CELLULAR PARTICLES

- 1049 Morre, D.J., Creek, K.E., Matyas, G.R., Minnifield, N., Sun, I., Baudoin, P., Morre, D.M. and Crane, F.L.: Free-flow electrophoresis for subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus. *BioTechniques*, 2 (1984) 244-233; *C.A.*, 102 (1985) 2829a.
- 1050 Snyder, R.S., Rhodes, P.H., Herren, B.J., Miller, T.Y., Seaman, G.V.F., Todd, P., Kunze, M.E. and Sarnoff, B.E.: Analysis of free zone electrophoresis of fixed erythrocytes performed in microgravity. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 3-9.
- 1051 Steiner, R., Ottmann, O., Kaufmann, R., Light, P.A. and Hoffmann, W.: Cell electrophoresis: Automatic measurements by laser light scattering with Lazypher. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 6 (1985) 82-89.

37. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

37c. Water pollution

See 1044.

PUBLICATION SCHEDULE FOR 1985

Journal of Chromatography (incorporating *Chromatographic Reviews*) and *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*

MONTH	N 1984	D 1984	J 1985	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	The publication schedule for further issues will be published later
Journal of Chromatography	312 314	315 316 317	318/1 318/2 319/1	319/2 319/3 320/1	320/2 321/1 321/2 322/1	322/2 322/3 323/1 323/2	324/1 324/2 325/1	325/2 326 327 328	329/1 329/2 329/3	330/1	
Chromatographic Reviews		313				334/1					
Bibliography Section				335/1		335/2		335/3		335/4	
Biomedical Applications		336/1 336/2	337/1	337/2 338/1	338/2	339/1	339/2 340 341/1	341/2	342/1	342/2	

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 295, No. 2, pp. 555-558. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Short communications and Notes. Short communications are preliminary announcements of important new developments and will, whenever possible, be published with maximum speed. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed four printed pages. For review articles, see page 2 of cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (e.g., Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50-100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Short communications and Notes are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the legends being typed (with double spacing) together on a separate sheet. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press", "submitted for publication", "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains three copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Short communications and Notes will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal accept no responsibility for the contents of the advertisements.

COLLOIDS AND SURFACES

NOW
IN ITS
SIXTH
YEAR!

**AN INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL DEVOTED TO
THE APPLICATIONS AND PRINCIPLES OF
COLLOID AND INTERFACE SCIENCE.**

Editor-in-Chief:

P. Somasundaran,
Henry Krumb School of
Mines, Columbia University,
New York, NY 10027, U.S.A.

Regional Editors:

E.D. Goddard,
Union Carbide Corp.,
Tarrytown Technical Center,
Old Saw Mill River Road,
Tarrytown, NY 10591, U.S.A.

R.J. Hunter.

Dept. of Chemistry,
The University of Sydney,
Sydney, N.S.W.,
Australia.

Th.F. Tadros.

Plant Protection Division,
Imperial Chemical Industries
Limited, Jealott's Hill
Research Station, Bracknell,
Berkshire, RG 12 6EY, U.K.

Scope:

COLLOIDS AND SURFACES
is an international journal
concerned with applications
and principles of colloidal and
interfacial phenomena.

It is designed to encourage
publication of basic colloid
and surface science and, in
particular, its application in
engineering and applied
science. In addition to
research papers, the journal
contains notes, brief commu-
nications, book reviews and
announcements.

Areas, topics and subjects
covered include emulsions,
foams, aerosols, detergency
and wetting, flocculation and
dispersion, rheology,
cosmetics, paints, foods,
paper and pulp, electrokinetic

and electrode phenomena,
friction and lubrication, thin
films, liquid membranes and
bilayers, biomaterials and
biocolloids, polymer colloids,
pharmaceutical sciences,
health sciences, environ-
mental and aquatic systems,
water treatment and dewater-
ing, agricultural and soil
science, minerals extraction
and metallurgy, precipitation,
crystal growth and modifica-
tion.

**Subscription
Information:**

1985: Volumes 11-15
(in 20 issues)
US \$ 448.25 / Dfl. 1210.00
including postage

Ask for a
**FREE
SAMPLE
COPY**

ELSEVIER

P.O. Box 211,
1000 AE Amsterdam,
The Netherlands.

52 Vanderbilt Ave.
New York, N.Y. 10017.

The Dutch guilder price is definitive. US \$ prices are subject to exchange rate fluctuations.